RAILWAY COMMERCIAL

FORMING A COMPLETE RECORD OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF ALL PUBLIC COMPANIES.

LONDON, SATURDAY, JANUARY 29, 1859.

TR.	JAMES	CROFTS,	SHARE	BROKER,
end his b	ousiness, begs to in	timate that he BU	YS and SELLS	every description of

No. 1223.-Vol. XXIX.

extend his business, begs to Instituate that he BUYS and SELLES very teaching and the Property of the Property age \$1. The present moment presents popular opportunities.

No. 1, Finch-iane, Cornhill, London, E.C.

MR. JAMES LANE, No. 29, THREADNEEDLE STREET
MINING SHARE DEALER.

AMES B. BRENCHLEY, of 19, TOKENHOUSE YARD,
LONDON, is a BUYER or SELLER in DIVIDEND and PROGRESSIVE
UNES, for CASH.
Bankers: London and Westminster.
FOR SALE, at nett prices, immediate delivery:
5 Alfred Consols, 28%.
1 Banet.
5 Hender, 71s.
1 Carn Brea.
20 Harriett, 14s.
10 South Carn Breas, 29%.
5 Charlotte, 419.
1 Margaret.
5 North Frances, 27.
2 North Roskear.
1 West Carndon.

MINE SHARE LIST.—Mr. LELEAN begs to inform his friends and the public that, in consequence of the numerous applications to publish a weekly list of prices in the Mining Journal, and to avoid at the same time giving offence to others, he will issue weekly in this column his LIST OF PRICES of those SHARES that are DEALT IN on the market, at close prices up to Friday evening, by giving the BUYING and SELLING PRICES:—

Buying, Selling.	Buying. Selling.
Alfred Consols 81/4 91/4	Par Consols 16s 17s.
wite, inlinek	Hosewarns Consols 5s %
and Langeth 5 6	Redmoor
and Bertha 34 3%	Bortridge Consols 13s 34
nd Lanarth 5 6 3% 3% 3% 3% 3%	South Caradon 490 440
T Zick Consols 4 41/4	South Cuddra 36
Anerine and Jane4s. 6d 5a. 6d.	South Buller and West 14 114
Carn Brea 65 671/6	South Buller and West 14 1%
Carnyorth 5	South Frances 215 225
Ding Dong 81/4 91/2	St. Day United 15s %
Dale 1	St. Ives Consols 521/2 60
pleoath 240 260	South Lady Bertha5s. 6d6s. 6d.
Frake Walls 1% 1%	South Condurrow 15s %
Ot Daren 116 120	Swanpool
Past Providence % %	Tolcarne 18s 19s.
East Russell 7% 7%	Tolvadden 6
East Basset 200 205	Tineroft 3% 3%
East Tremsis 61/2 6	Vale of Towy 10s
Grambler and St. Aubyn 85 90	West Wheal Seton 29 235
Great South Tolgus 124 134	
Great Wheat Vor	West Caradon 65 70
Great Hewas 9s	
Great Caradon % 54	Wheal Addams 19 21
Kelly Bray 214 214	Wheai Grenville 1% 1%
Lady Bertha 14s 21s.	Wheat Margery 812 9
North Crofty 214 234	Wheal Mary 170 190
North Dolcoath 5 51/2	Wheal Basset 225 235
North Levant 5 512	Wheal Buller
North Minera 514 6	Wheal Edward 234 256
North Downs 312 334	Wheal Kitty (Lelant) 9 10
North Roskear 21 23	Wheal Margaret 70 72%
Old Tolgus United 30 35	Wheal Mary Ann 48 50
Pendeen Consols 434 51/4	Wheal Trelawny 34 36
Providence 67% 70	Wheal Wrey 234 234
	to. Commission, 1% per cent.
As I was a set of the second of the second	- A Charles and Classes and a company

DIVIDEND MINES, well selected, are the BEST of all PUBLIC INVESTMENTS, paying, as they do (in dividends every two or three months), from 90 to 30 per cent. per annum. NON-DIVIDEND MINES, carefully chosen, frequently advance in price 500 per cent., or more.

PETER WATSON, having 14 years' experience in every department of mining and its management, together with an extensive and regular correspondence with mining spents and others in Corawail, Devon, and elsewhere, is enabled to judge of and suject mines of intrinsic value.

A SPECIAL REPORT (WEEKLY) WILL APPEAR IN
PETER WATSON'S "MINING CIRCULAR," by his own Agents. ABRIDGED
REFORTS wil also be given, and important information on the present and future operations and prospects of mines throughout Cornwall and Devon, with advice thereon as
to purchase or sale of shares.
Those who desire to have copies regularly sent them will be supplied for an annual
subscription of £1 is, or 64, per copy.
English and Foreign Stock, Share, and Mining Offices,
3, Old Bread-street, London, E.C.

WHEAL MARGERY.—A SPECIAL REPORT (inspection made this week) in PETER WATSON'S WEEKLY MINING CIRCULAR AND SHARE LIST of yesterday.

M R. JOHN ANTHONY, MINING ENGINEER.
ESTIMATES AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR ALL KINDS OF
MACHINERY PREPARED.

11, ARUNDEL CRESCENT, PLYMOUTH.

BOBERT OLDREY, STOCK, SHARE, AND MINING BROKER, S, FINCH LANE (adjoining the City Bank), LONDON, E.C. Terms of commission for buying or selling shares in mines, rallways, or banks, forwarded on application. Bankers: London Joint-Stock Bank.

MR. R. LINTHORNE, ENGLISH AND FOREIGN MINING AGENT, 3, ADAM'S COURT, OLD BROAD STREET, LONDON. N.B. Business transacted in every description of stock and shares.

N.B. Business transacted in every description of stock and sparce.

R. REGINALD HORLEY, SWORN STOCK AND
SHAREBBOKER, 49, THREADNEEDLE STREET, E.C., TRANSACTS
SINESS in MINING SHARES on commission. The present high price of metals
if greatly increase the amount of dividends in the best class of mining shares,
contact those desirable for lavestment are the following:—South Caradon, West Carais, East Basset, Wheal Basset, South Frances, West Wheal Seton, Cara Brea, Par Conis, United Mines, Wheal Charlotte, Great South Tolgue, Previdence, Boscean, Wheal
Transact, Wheal Ritty (Lelant), Wheal Kitty (St. Agues), Wheal Traisway, Wheal
The State of the Control of the Control of the Caradon, Wheal
The Control of the Control of the Caradon, Wheal
The Control of the Caradon of the Ca

NOTICE.—MINING OFFICES, CORN EXCHANGE, LEEDS.

IN GLEDHILL AND CO.'S MINING OFFICES FOR REMOVED from 12, South Parade, to the CORN EXCHANGE. They beg m those who have money to invest that they have SEVERAL VALUABLE and COPPER MINING SETTS on hand, which they have personally inspected, fully recommend. Some of these setts are situate in Yorkshire, Cumberland, mberland, and Scotland. Arrangements can be made to work them either by pri-Northimbersand, and Scotsand. Arrangements can be make towork than enter by vate enterprise or as public companies, under the John-Stock Companies Act (Limited 1956, J. Gerontze and Co. will be giad to afrord full information to bone fide partirespecting any of the above setts, and to assist in forming and establishing companies work them, if after investigation it is thought desirable. They have also SHAMF FOR SALE in many of the PROGRESSIVE and DIVIDEND MINES.

ADY BERTHA MINE.—TO SHAREHOLDERS AND
HERS.—HENRY GOULD SHAHP, 32, POULTRY, LONDON, E.C., has
just first due and satisful copy of the report (which is well worth having) on receipt of a
Post-office order for Half's Gaines. SHARES FOR POSITIVE SALE:—
100 South Caradian Wheal 60 Crowndale.
110 Wheal Ludcott.
120 Kelly Bray.
120 Devon and Courtenay.
120 Lady Ellin.
120 Lady Ellin.
130 Security of the Court of

R G E M O O
WN COURT, THREADNEEDLE STREET.
SELL the following SHARES, or any part, to-de
COMMISSION:—

prices, FREE OF ANY COMMISSION:

25 Sortridge Consols, 15s.

50 Vale of Towy, 12s. 6d.

NON-DIVIDEND.

38 Camborne Vean, 4s. 9d.

1 East Teefasis.

5 North Minera, 26%.

50 Great Hewas, 11s.

10 No. Robert, £2 13s. 9d.

George Moore will sell shares for time, at a slight advance in price, to any one possessing a name of commercial value.

PURCHASERS of undoubted respectability can register transfers and receive CERTI FROATES of same previous to PAYMENT.

In any business that Grosse Moore is favoured with, in which he is the buyer, he will give CASH ON RECEIFT OF TRANSFER.

And is a BUYER of— 10 Trelawny, £34. 2, Adam's-court, Old Bro

Will give CASH ON RECEIPT OF TRANSPER

Will give CASH ON RECEIPT OF TRANSPER

TAMES HERRON has FOR SALE the following SHARES, at the prices quoted, and FREE OF COMMISSION:—

25 Alten.

25 Alten.

26 Buller and Rasset.

26 Lawly Erray, ## 2 3s. 9d.

26 Buller and Rasset.

26 Lawly Erray, ## 2 3s. 9d.

27 Lawly Erray, ## 2 3s. 9d.

27 Lawly Erray, ## 2 3s. 9d.

27 Lawly Erray, ## 2 3s. 9d.

28 Lawly Erray, ## 2 3s.

28 Lawly Erray, ## 2 3s 20 Roma Bill, 20 18a. 9d. 1 South Caradon, 2435. 40 Sortridge. 20 St. John del Rey. 20 St. John del Rey. 20 South Lady Bertha. 10 S. Caru Bres. 22 9s. 6d. 20 St. Day United, 16a. 9d. 50 Drake Walls, 27s. 100 Tolcarns. d

100 Wheal Tehidy, 21s. 15

MESSRS. VIVIAN AND REYNOLDS, MINE AGENTS, 68, OLD BROAD STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Messrs. Vivian and Reynolds are enabled, through the long experience of Mr. W. C. Vivian as an underground agent and manager of mines in Commell, and in various foreign countries, to afford information on most important mining districts; and to inspect and report on mines. They are also enabled, by the several years' acquaintance of Mr. J. J. Reynolds, jun, with the transactions of the London share market, to obtain every advantage for those who may want either to buy or sell mining or any other description of stock. Messrs Vivians and Reynolds, jung, which is at the service of those who may honour them with their confidence.

MR. C. POWELL, MINING SHAREBROKER,
2, SPREAD EAGLE COURT, FINCH LANE, LONDON, E.C.
Terms of commission and daily closing prices of shares in dividend and progressive
mines furnished on application. Office hours from Ten to Six.

Bankers: City Bank, Finch-lane.

MR. EDWARD COOKE, SHAREBROKER

54, THREADNEEDLE STREET, has the following SHARES in the best
DIVIDEND and PROGRESSIVE MINES FOR SALE, at the current price of the day:

MINING SHARES FOR SALE, FOR IMMEDIATE CASH6 Great Sheba, £2½. 109 Catherine & Jane, 6s. 10 Afred Consols, £9½.
5 Holmbush, 17s. 6d. 15 North Downs, £35½. 10 Scott Consultrow, 1se
10 Great Alred, £3½. 1 Treisway, £25. 10 Scott Consultrow, 1se
20 Great Wheal Vor, 8s. 20 Great Hews, 1ls. 20 Great Hews, 1ls. 10 Tolvadism, £5½. 25 St. Day United, 1se, 6
30 Lady Bertha, 2ls. 50 Sortridge, 1se. 1 Grambier, £90.
WANTED: —200 West Par, 15s.; 20 East Russell, £7.
Apply to W. MICHELS, 3, Austinfriars, London, E.C.—January 28, 1859. 10 Aifred Consols, £94. 10 South Conduirow, 14s. 30 Great Hewas, 11s. 25 St. Day United, 16s. 6d 5 Bryntali, £114. 1 Grambler, £90.

MR. MURCHISON'S REVIEW OF BRITISH MINING
FOR THE QUARTER and the YEAR ENDING 31st DECEMBER, 1858
with Particulars of the Principal Dividend and Progressive Mines, and Table of the Dividends Paid in the past Four Years, WILL BE READY in a few days.

Price One Shilling. At 117, Bishopagate-street Within, E.C.

NORTH BASSET.

EAST WHEAL BULLER.

EAST WHEAL BASSET.

SPECIAL REPORTS on these MINES, by Captain CHARLES
THOMAS, of Dolcoath, WILL APPEAR in Mn. MURCHISON'S REVIEW OF
THE PROGRESS OF BRITISH MINING for the QUARTER and the YEAR ENDING
SIST DECEMBER, 1858, which is NOW READY.

Price One Shilling. 117, Bishopsgate-sireet Within, E.C.

WHEAL EPTY (LELANT).

ROSEWARNE UNITED.
GREAT SOUTH TOLGUS.
DECIAL REPORTS on these MINES, by Captain PASCOE, of South Wheal Frances, WILL APPEAR in Ms. MURCHISON'S REVIEW OF THE PROGRESS OF BRITISH MINING for the QUARTER and the YEAR ENDING SITY DECEMBER, 1888, which is NOW READY.
Price One Shilling. 117, Bishopagate-street Within, E.C.
WHEAL CHARLOTTE.

WHEAL CHARLOTTE.
TOLVADDEN.
OLD TOLGUS UNITED.
WHEAL AGAR.
OPECIAL REPORTS on these MINES, by Captain Pops, or
Basset, WILL APPEAR in Ma. MURCHISON'S REVIEW OF THE PROCRESS
OF BRITISH MINING for the QUARTER and the YEAR ENDING 31st DECEMBER
1808, which is NOW READY.
Price One Shilling. 117, Bishopignte-street Within, E.C.

WHEAL ADDAMS.—A SPECIAL REPORT on this MINE, by Capt. NICOLULE, of Frank Mills Mine, WILL APPEAR IN Mr. MURCHISON'S OF THE PROGRESS OF BRITISH MINING for the QUARTER and the YEAR ENDING SITE DECEMBER, 1893, which is NOW READY.

ADY BERTHA MINE.—A SPECIAL REPORT on this mine will appear in Mr. MURCHISON'S REVIEW OF BRITISH MINENG for the QUARTER and the YEAR ENDING 33F DECEMBER, 1858, which is NO BEADY. Price One Shilling. 117, Bishopagate-street Within, E.C.

LAST WHEAL RUSSELL.—A SECTION of the UNDER GROUND WORKINGS of this mine WILL BE GIVEN IN Mr. MURCHISON'S REVIEW OF THE PROGRESS OF BRITISH MUNING for the QUARTER and the YEAR ENDING SIZE DECEMBER, 1888, which is NOW READY.

Price One Shilling. At 117, Bishopsgate-street Within, E.C.

Price One Shilling. At 117, Rishopsgate-street Within, E.C.

MESSRS, A. J. HUTCHINGS AND CO'S

PATENT IMPROVED WIRE ROPE.

LORDS OF THE ADMIRALITY, THE FRENCH AND TURKISH GOVERNMENTS,
And the principal Colleyer Proprietors throughout the kingdom.

MANUFACTORY, MILL WALL, POPLAR, LONDON.

ROUND and FLAT ROPES of every description, unitable for mining operations or
other purposes, GALVANISED or UNGALVANISED, MANUFACTURED upon the
newest and most improved machinery, ensuring greater pilability, durability, and strength;
and is admitted by the principal coal proprietors to be gat superior to any other kind of
wire-rope. The superiority of these ropes over happen thes, in point of strength, lightness, durability, and cost, is admitted by all who have tried them.

GUIDE ROPES, SIGNAL CORD LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS, &c. 7

GUIDE ROPES, SIGNAL CORD LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS, &c. 7

MR. T. P. THOMAS, MINING AUCTIONEEB MR. T. E. W. THOMAS, MINING AGENT AND GENERAL MINING SHARE DEALER, 11, DALE STREET, LIVERPOOL. 29

(SUPPLEMENT) STAMPED.....SIXPENCE.
UNSTAMPED..FIVEPENCE.

O H N R O B E R T P I K E,
MINING AND GENERAL SHARE DEALER,
3, PINNER'S COURT, OLD BROAD STREET, LONDON, E.C.
NOW Ready,
IS MINING FOR METALLIC ORES A LEGIFIMATE AND PROFITABLE
CHANNEL FOR INVESTMENT? OR IS IT NOT? FACTS AND PIGURE.
May be had gratis on application, either personally or by letter.

THOMAS ROACH, MINING AGENT, 37, OLD BROAD STREET, E.C. 37

MONEY MARKET.—BRITISH and FOREIGN FUNDS,
BANKS, INSURANCE, MINING and RAILWAY SHAREHOLDERS, are
respectfully informed to EVERY DESCRIPTION of STOCK and SHARES continue
to be BOUGHT and EVERY DESCRIPTION of STOCK and SHARES continue
to be BOUGHT and Stock Exchange, by Messrs, FULLER AND CO., No. 51,
THREADNEEDLE THE T. LONDON, who have enlarged their premises, thereby
affording every mellit, for iving the hourly current price of stocks, &c. Country communications have prompt attention, and every information given to parties seeking investments. British mining shares range from 12½ to 20 per cent. Others, of a progressive character, frequently advance in price from 50 to 100 per cent. upon the outlay.
The present period offers to capitalists an opportunity which cannot fail to remunerate
all who in past.

Office hours, from Ten till Flys o'clock daily.

Bankers: Sir J. W. Lubbock, Bart., Foster, and Co.

Bankers: Sir J. W. Lubbock, Burt., Foster, and Co.

FIFTEEN to TWENTY, and even TWENTY-FIVE PER CENT. PER ANNUM upon current value of shares, in CORNISH TIN and COPPER MINES.

Dividents payable two-monthly or quarterly.

MR. R. TREDINNICK, MINING ENGINEER, SENDS his SELECTED LIST OF SOUND PROGRESSIVE AND DIVIDEND SHARES upon the receipt of a Fee of One Guinea.

Review of Cornish and Devon Mining Enterprise, 5s. per copy.

Maps per post of the Buller and Basset, Great Vor, Airred Consols, the Providence and Margaret, South Caradon, and the Devon Great Consols Districts, 2s. 6d. each.

Cornish Mines, well selected, pay better than any other description of securities, are free from risks, and entail less responsibilities than banks and other joint-stock companies. Shares bought and sold on commission of 2½ per cent.

Money advanced at 10 per cent. annually, for shorter long periods, upon approve Mining Shares.

A Austinfriars, Old Broad-street, London, E.C.

Money advanced at 10 per cent. annually, for short or long periods, upon approved Ming Shares.—4. Austimfriars, old Bross-street, London, E.C.

M. R. M. S. RICHARDS, BRITISH AND FOREIGN STOCK, RAILWAY, AND MINING SHARES FOR DISPOSAL, or any part thereof, on Tuesday morning next, at the PRICES QUOTED:—18. Wheal Francis, \$235. 50 (Souvion, 10s. 6d. 10 E. Providence, 10s. 9d. 50 So. Lady Bertha, 5s. 6d. 25 Wheal Arthur, 10s. 9d. 20 North Trelawny. 10s. 9d. 20 Wheal Wrey, £2%. 10 Spearne Moor (an offer 26 Wheal Stidney, 25 Lady Bertha, 22s. 6d. 10 Spearne Moor (an offer 26 Wheal Stidney, 10s. 9d. 10 Spearne Moor (an offer 26 Wheal Stidney, 10s. 9d. 10 Spearne Moor (an offer 26 Wheal Action, 10s. 6d. 10 Hingston Down. 10 East Terfusis, £3%. 10 Carnyorth (an offer 50 Nos. Bohort, £2 15s. 6d. 10 Carnyorth (an offer 50 Nos. Bohort, £2 15s. 6d. 10 Carnyorth (an offer 50 Nos. Bohort, £2 15s. 6d. 10 Carnyorth (an offer 50 Nos. Bohort, £2 15s. 6d. 10 Carnyorth (an offer 50 Nos. Bohort, £2 15s. 6d. 10 Carnyorth (an offer 50 Nos. Bohort, £2 15s. 6d. 10 Carnyorth (an offer 50 Nos. Bohort, £2 15s. 6d. 10 Carnyorth (an offer 50 Nos. Bohort, £2 15s. 6d. 10 Carnyorth (an offer 50 Nos. Bohort, £2 15s. 6d. 10 Carnyorth (an offer 50 Nos. Bohort, £2 15s. 6d. 10 Carnyorth (an offer 50 Nos. Bohort, £2 15s. 6d. 10 Carnyorth (an offer 50 Nos. Bohort, £2 15s. 6d. 10 Carnyorth (an offer 50 Nos. Bohort, £2 15s. 6d. 10 Carnyorth (an offer 50 Nos. Bohort, £2 15s. 6d. 10 Carnyorth (an offer 50 Nos. Bohort, £2 15s. 6d. 10 Carnyorth (an offer 50 Nos. Bohort, £2 15s. 6d. 10 Carnyorth (an offer 50 Nos. Bohorth, £2 15s. 6d. 10 Carnyorth (an offer 50 Nos. Bohorth, £2 15s. 6d. 10 Carnyorth (an offer 50 Nos. Bohorth, £2 15s. 6d. 10 Carnyorth (an offer 50 Nos. Bohorth, £2 15s. 6d. 10 Carnyorth (an offer 50 Nos. Bohorth, £2 15s. 6d. 10 Carnyorth (an offer 50 Nos. £2 15s. 6d. 10 Carnyorth (an offer 50 Nos. Bohorth, £2 15s. 6d. 10 Carnyorth (an offer 50 Nos. Bohorth, £2 15s. 6d. 10 Carnyorth (an offer 50 Nos. Bohorth, £2 15s. 6d. 10 Carnyorth (an offer 50

WHEAL CREBOR.—A FEW SHARES FOR SALE in this very promising speculation.—Address, "W. I.," Mining Journal office, 26, Flect-street, E.C.

FOR SALE: 50 Wheal Crebor, at 12s, 6d, each, free of any commission to the vendes.—Apply to Mr. W. Palamer, 116, Long Acre, London.

CLERK.—WANTED, by a respectable young married man, a STUATION as CLERK. He is quick and correct in calculations, well up in book-kesping by double entry, balance, partnership, and stock accounts, and thoroughly experienced in the iron and coat trades in all their branchiss. References of the highest respectability, and security if required.—Address by letter only, "C. B.," Miging Journal office, 26, Fleet-street, London, E.C.

WANTED IMMEDIATELY, a COMPETENT and EXPERIENCED TIN DRESSER and ASSAYER, who will be required to undertake such duties in a tin mine of progressive advancement in Cornwall. None need apply without unexceptionable testinguishs, the same, with applications, to be forwarded to Mr. Jso. N. R. Millert, solicitor, I, King's Arma-yard, Moorgate-street, London, E.C. P.S.—This will not appear again.—Jan. 22, 1899.

WANTED, a RESIDENT MANAGER of a COLLIERY near Chesterfield. He must be able to carry out all the requisite works of a large new colliery, in an efficient and economical manner.—Address, WILLIAM FOWLER, Ear., Sheepbridge Ironworks, near Chesterfield.

TO COPPER AND LEAD SMELTERS.—The ADVERTISER, who has had considerable experience in smelting copper, lead, and silver one, which he thoroughly understands, is OPEN to a RE-ENGAGEMENT in a SMELTING WORKS. The highest references.—Address, "J. L.," Thomas Haddock, Esq., solicitor, St. Halen's, Lancashire.

St. Helen's, Lancarbire.

TO COLLIERY PROPRIETORS, &c.—WANTED, an ENGAGEMENT as MANAGING and CONFIDENTIAL CLERK, or CASHIER and BOOK-KEEPER, on a COLLIERY or IRONWORKS. The advertiser has held a similar position for several years on a large collery in the Midiand Counties, and has shice been engaged as cashier, confidential clerk, and book-keeper in a good shipping house in London. He is a first-rate accountant, accustomed to winding-up accounts, preparing balance-sheets, &c., has some knowledge of mining operations, and can size testimonian of the highest character and security if required.—Address, "6. C. J.," 4, Cornwall Villas, Albion-road, Dalston, London, N.E.

TO IRONMASTERS, MANUFACTURERS, &c.—A YOUNG MAN, who has had considerable experience in ironworks, is DESIROUS of MEETING with EMPLOYMENT. No objection to go abroad.—Address, "D.," care of Mr. Jackson, stationer, Ulverston.

The UNDERSIGNED are OPEN to CONTRACT for QUANTITIES.—Listen and Biggs, 3, Laurence Pousineyshi shill, E.C.

CORNISH ORES.—The ADVERTISER is OPEN to PURCHASE ANY QUANTITY of SULPHUR ORE, IRON ORE, &c. —Applications, stating analysis, price, and quantity, addressed "F. F.," care of Means. Kennedy and Watton, stationers, &c., 16, Brown-street, Manchester.

DLENDE OR BLACK JACK FOR SALE—NOW READY, at Great Retailack Mine, near Perramabuloe, Cornwall, ONE HUNDRED TONS of the above, samples of which may be obtained on application to Powntso, Strengs, and Co., Kenwyn-street, Truro.—Dated January 5, 1899.

POBERT MUSHET'S ORE BLOOM STEEL, COMBINING ALL THE EXCELLENCIES OF CAST AND SHEAR STREET, WITHOUT ANY OF THEIR DEFECTS. For all purposes to which steel can be applied, it is TWICE as DURABLE as the BEST SHEFFIELD CAST-STEEL 46 84s. per owe. and it requires no cantion in temperating. Price, drawn to sizes, 70s. per cwt.—Apply to Rossant Museury and Co., Coleford, near Gioncenter.

THE MIDLAND IRON COMPANY, ROTHERHAM, YORK SHIRE, MANUFACTURERS OF RAILWAY TYRES AND AXLES FOR IO COMOTIVE ENGINES, CARRIAGE AND WAGON WHEELS. From the tests to which this iron has been submitted by engineers and railway companies during severally active to the control of the

BRICKS.—Messrs. OATES AND INGRAM inform brick maker on an extensive scale that their PATENT SOLID BRICK MACHINE is now PHOROUGHLY and EFFICIENTLY TESTED, and are prepared to OFFER the following counties to the trade, in districts, either by ROYALTY or PURCHASE:—Midlesex, Surrey, Sussex, Essex, Kent, Norfolk, Smifolk, Cambridge, Oxford, Gloucester, Bertford, Berks, Bucks, Huntingden, Deven, Cornwall, Dorset, Wilts, Hauts, and Islands, Company of the Company of

diesex, Surrey, Sussex, Essex, Norman, Devon, Cornwall, Dorses, Whise, Manager, Herriord, Borks, Bucks, Huntingdan, Devon, Cornwall, Dorses, Whise, Manager, Chillian, With this PATENT MACHINE the ordinary surface clay requires no preparation whatever, whilst that of a rocky nature has merely to be passed through rollers in the meanal way, and thereo, without any temperature, into the machine, paon whice The Bricks are removed directly of the Machine, is now making growands of their arcays for minute at the works of Messrs. Kink and Paner, Government contractors, Fort Elson, near Gosport; and also at the Patent Solid Brick Works of T. Wells Ingram, Oldbury, near Birmingham. Application for orders to see the machine in operation to be made to Messrs. Oats and Ingram, Bradford-street, Hirmingham Samples of clay may be sent and passed through the machine, and the bricks burnt, or a sample brick will be sent to any party wishing to see one.

THE ODOLITES, LEVELS, CIRCUMFERENTERS, MATHEMATICAL DRAWING INSTRUMENTS, SCALES, RULES, TAPES, T SQUARES, &c.—JOHN ARCHBUTT, 20, WESTMINSTER BRIDGE ROAD, LAMBETH, near Astley's Theatre, respectfully calls attention to his stock of the above articles, manufactured by superior workmen. The prices will be found considerably lower than ever charged for articles of similar quality. An illustrated price list forwarded free in application: 8 in. dumpy level, complete, six guineas; 10 in. ditto, eight guineas; 14 in. ditto, ten guineas; with couppas, one guinea each extra; best 5 in. theodolite, divided on silver, eighteen guineas.

MAPPIN'S ELECTRO-SILVER PLATE & TABLE CUTLERY MAPPIN BROTHERS (Manufacturers by Special Appointment to the Queen tree the only Sheffield makers who supply the consumer in London. Their London Show Sooms, 67 and 68, KING WILLIAM STREET, LONDON BRIDGE, contain by far the LAEGES'S STOCK OF ELECTRO-SILVER PLATE and TABLE CUTLERY in the world, which was the consumer of the Consumer

	Fidd	le P	st.	De	oubl	e Th	rea	d.	K	ing	's P	ut.		Lily	Pa	t.
12 Table Forks, best quality	£1	16	0		£ 2	14	0		£	3	0	0		£3	12	0
12 Table Spoons, best quality		16	0		2	14	0			3	0	0			12	0
12 Dessert Forks, best quality	1	7	0		2	0	0			2	4	0			14	0
12 Dessert Spoons, best quality	1	7	0		2	0				2	4	0		2	14	0
12 Tea Spoons, best quality	0	16	0		1	4	0			1	7	0		1	16	0
2 Sauce Ladles, best quality	0	8	0			10	0				11	0		0		0
1 Gravy Spoon, best quality	0	7	0			10	6				11	0			13	0
4 Salt Spoons (gilt bowls), best qu	. 0	6	8		0	10	0				12			0	14	0
1 Mustard Spoon, best quality	0	1	8		0	2	6			0	3	0		0	3	6
1 Pair Sugar Tongs, best quality.	0	3	6		0		6			0	6	0		0	7	0
1 Pair Fish Carvers, best quality.	1	0	0		1	10	0			1	14	0		1	18	0
1 Butter Knife, best quality	0	3	0		0		0			0		0		0	7	0
1 Soup Ladle, best quality	0	12	0			16	0				17	6		1	0	0
6 Egg Spoons (gilt), best quality.		10	0		0	15	0			0	18	0	••	1	1	0

Complete Service£10 13 10 ..£15 16 6 ..£17 13 6 ..£21 4

Any article can be had separately at the same prices.

Any article can be had separately at the same prices.

One Set of Four Corner Dishes (forming eight dishes), £8 8s.; One Set of Four Dish Covers (one 20 in., one 18 in., and two 14 in.), £10 l0s.; Cruet Frame (four glass), 24s... Full Size Tea and Coffee Service, £9 l0s. A Costly Book of Engravings, with prices attached, sent per post on receipt of 12 stamps. Ord. qual. Medium qual. Best qual. Two dozen Full Size Chesse ditto.

1 4 0 £3 6 0 ... £4 12 0 1½ dozen Full Size Chesse ditto.

1 4 0 ... £3 6 0 ... £4 12 0 1½ dozen Full Size Chesse ditto.

1 4 0 ... £1 0 .

Complete Service

Messrs. Marpus's table knives still maintain their unrivalled superiority; all thei lades, being their own Sheffield manufacture, are of the very first quality, with security handles, which de not come loose in hot water, and the difference in price is occasioned solely by the superior quality and thickness of the ivory handles.

MAPPIN BROTHERS, 87 and 68, King William-street, City, Section; Manufactory, Queen's Cutlery Works, Sheffield.

ON SYPHILIS. By C. F. MAUNDER, F.R.C.S., Demonstrator of Anatomy at Gay's Hospital, Demonstrator of Operative Surgery in Paris.
A translation of Ricord's recent Lectures, with a letter on "external division" of stricture, by the translator.

London: John Churchill, New Burlington-street, W.

WILD MAN OF THE WOODS.—The number of the LEISURE ILD MAN OF THE WOODS.—The number of the LEISUKE HOUR for JANUARY 27 contains, among other papers, an INTERESTING DESCRIPTION of the GORILLA, with Three Engravings, copied from photographs of the specimen lately arrived at the Crystal Palace. Price One Penny.

London: William Tarn, 56, Paternoster-row, and 164, Piccadilly; and sold by the booksellers.

Published on January 1, price 6d. per copy, or 6s. annually-No. III of

Published on January 1, price 6d. per copy, or 6s. annually—No. III of

THE MINING REVIEW, AND MONTHLY COMMERCIAL

RECORD.

RECORD.

The chief object of this publication will be to furnish shareholders, capitalists, and the public with reliable information relating to Mining, Railway, and other Commercial Securities, together with statistics and general observations of utility to investors.

No. 2 will contain:—

List of Dividends Paid by Cornish and Devon Mines during the month.

Dully Record of the Share Transacted in Cornwall during the month.

Dully Record of the Share Transacted in Cornwall during the month.

Leading Articles on Cornish and Devon Mining Enterprise and the Cost-book System.

Compendium, giving a detailed description of the Basset, South Frances, Old Toigus United, South Builer and West Penstruthal, Builer and Basset United, West Grenville Besore, and North Downs Mines.

Monthly Commercial Record.

Frices of Railway Stock.

Sales of Copper and other ores, with a mass of valuable data and useful information.

Saies of Copper and other ores, with a mass of valuable data and useful information. Published at the offices, 4, Austinfriars, London, and to be had of all newsyenders.

INVESTMENTS IN BRITISH MINES.
Fail particulars of the most important Dividend and Progres
found in the Fourth Edition of

BRITISH MINES CONSIDERED AS AN INVESTMENT.

Recently published, by J. H. Muncmson, F.G.S., F.S.S.

Pp. 356; price 3s. 6d., by post, 4s.

Mr. Murchison also publishes a QUARTERLY REVIEW OF BRITISH MINING, giving, at the same time, the Position and Prospects of the Mines at the end of each quarter, the Dividends Paid, &c.; price 1s. Reliable information and advice will at any time be given by Mr. Murchison, either personally or by letter, at his offices, No. 117, Bishopsgate-street Within, London, where copies of the above publications can be obtained.

Mr. Murchison's new work on British Mines is attracting a great deal of attention, and is considered a very useful publication, and calculated to considerably improve the position of home mine investments.—Mining Journal.

The book will be found extremely valuable.—Observer.
A valuable little book.—Globe.
A valuable guide to investors.—Herapath.
Mr. Murchison takes sound views upon the important subject of his book, and has placel, for a small sum, within the reach of all persons contempisting making investments in mining shares that information which should prevent rash speculation and unproductive outlay of capital in mines.—Morning Herald.
Of special interest to persons having capital employed, or who may be desirous of investing in mines.—Morsing Carosicle.
Parties requiring information on mining investments will find no better and safer instructor than Mr. Murchison.—Leed Finner.
As a guide for the investment of capital in mining operations is inestimable. One of the most valuable mining publications which has come under our notice, and contains more information than any other on the subject of which it treats.—Derby Telegraph.
To those who wish to invest capital in British Mines, this work is of the first importance.—Welshmas.

tance.—Welshman.

This work enables the capitalist to invest on sound principles; it is, in truth, an excellent guide.—Plymouth Journal.

Persons desirous to invest their capital in mining speculations, will find this work a very useful guide.—Plymouth Journal.

Persons desirous to invest their capital in mining speculations, will find this work a very useful guide.—Warwick Advertiser.

It is full of carefully, compiled and reliable information relative to all the known mine in the United Kingdom.—Shefield Free Press.

Those interested in mining affairs, or who are desirous of becoming speculators, should obtain and carefully persus the work.—Monmouth Beacon.

Every person connected, or who thinks of connecting himself, with mining speculations should possess himself of this book.—North Wales Chronicle.

A very valuable book.—Cornwell Gasette.

All who have traveted, or intend to invest, in mines should.

[Glasgow Examination - Plymouth Herald.]

very valuable book.—Corescall Gasette.

who have invested, or intend to invest, in mines should peruse this able wot believe a more useful publication, or one more to be depended on, cannot be fourmouth Herald.

—Plymouth Heraid.

With such a work in print, it would be gross neglect in an investor not to consult it before laying out his capital.—Poole Heraid.

Mr. Murchison will be a safe and trustworthy guide, so far as British Mines are concerned.—Both Express.

Is deserving the attention of every one who seaks profitable investment of his capital.—Brighton Examiner.

al.—Brighton Examiner.

All who have invested, or intend to invest, in mines, would do well consuit this evaluation work.—Ipsaich Express.

Of great value to capitalists.—Sunderland Times.

To capitalist the work will prove very serviceable.—Birmingham Mercury.

This is really a practical work for the capitalist.—Stockport Advertiser.

VINES FROM SOUTH AFRICAN PORT, SHERRY, &c.,

DENMAN, INTRODUCER of the SOUTH AFRICAN PORT, SHERRY, &c.,

29., per dozen, bottles included. A pint sample of each for 28 stamps. Wine in cask
forwarded free to any railway station in England.

"THE WINES OF SCOTE AFRICA.—We have visited Mr. Denman's stores, selected in
all eleven samples of wine, and havesubjected them to careful analysation. Our examination has extended to an estimation of their bouquet and flavour, the activity and sweetness, the amount of wine stone, the strength in alchohol, and particularly in their parity.

We have to state, that these wines, though brandled to a much less extent than Sherries,

sre yet, on the swenge, nearly as strong; that they are pure, wholesome, and perfectly

free from adulteration; indeed, considering the low proper at which they are sold, their

quality is remarkable."

Original Correspondence.

COAL MINE GOVERNMENT INSPECTION.

It is not surprising, Mr. Editor, since the expositions that took place after the explosions at Lund Hill and Tyldesley, that great anxiety should exist to ascertain what remedies might be struck out at the annual meeting of Inspectors, at Harrogate, last week. A writer, under the signature of "Collier," in your last Journal, argues important apologies for the Inspectors, and especially for Mr. Dickinson, by mentioning "the vast number of collieries in his district, and that nothing would so effectually sap his

or collieries in his district, and that nothing would so effectually sap his usefulness in searching out and fixing neglect upon the proper party, if he himself were implicated." I candidly confess that I do not understand this language. If Mr. Dickinson acknowledges himself unequal to the task which he has undertaken let him resign, and not keep up a crying that no other of the inspectors pursue; it seems as if he were afraid to discover where the evils in his district lie, lest he should be called upon to remedy them. "Collier" says "that inspection to be useful should aim at punishing neglect, and visiting collieries where there is reason to suppose that removeable danger exists."

Another writer, in page 60 of your last Journal, says "it is understood that, as usual, great difference of opinion exists amongst the Inspectors, and that little good is likely to result from their deliberations."

The Inspectors have not deigned as yet to favour us with any general report, but some secrets have oozed out that anarchy prevailed amongst them. Certain great speakers would bear no restraint, which led to an endless jargon, in the midst of which the meeting came to a premature close. According to my informant, one of the most experienced Inspectors brought before them a project of a novel nature, having for its object to enable each Inspector, and especially an Inspector appointed to a district of which he had before little professional knowledge, which project had originated in the lamentable fact that the dangerous condition of the collieries of Lund Hill, Tyldesley, and many others, were entirely unknown to the Inspectors at the period of the explosions, but when known were utterly condemned both by themselves during the inquests, and also by the northern viewers, who were called in.

To meet these defects, therefore, it was submitted for discussion that the

Hill, Tyldesley, and many others, were entirely unknown to the Inspectors at the period of the explosions, but when known were ulterly condemned both by themselves during the inquests, and also by the northern viowers, who were called in.

To meet these defects, therefore, it was submitted for discussion that the Inspectors should issue circulars to such collieries as they have reason to suspect, containing general queries as to the size of shafts, nature of ventilation, use of naked lights or lamps, depths, shaft arrangements, &c., as well as the nature of the machinery, ropes, chains, &c., demanding returns from the owner or manager, which returns would in a great measure direct the Inspector to the most needful points in his district; whilst, at the same time, it would instruct and bind the coalowner.

When this document was submitted a certain number agreed that the proposition was entitled to serious consideration; others, again, assented to the principle; but two of the party flatly condemned the project, giving as a reason "that such returns would bring a serious responsibility upon the Inspectors," and as argument was vain, the whole matter was for the present hushed up. These facts do but show that the office of Coal Mine Inspector is as yet very ill-understood, except to quarrel, and fine unfortunate culprits; and yet certain of the Inspectors, as in the recent case of Mr. Hedley, contrive not only to work their district with satisfaction to themselves, but with respect from the coalowners and colliers with whom they come in contact; whilst others are constantly fighting before magistrates, and who cannot even tolerate their colleagues.

Eight years have now passed since Inspection was adopted, during which time the number of Inspectors has been doubled; and still we find that upon recent occasions the Inspectors are bound to admit that the circumstances of the collieries were unknown to them; I do not mean as to any casual or individual accident, but, as in the before-ementioned instances, that the

recent occasions the Inspectors are bound to admit that the circumstances of the collieries were unknown to them; I do not mean as to any casual or individual accident, but, as in the before-mentioned instances, that the nanagement was without system, and the quantity and quality of the venon most regardless.*

tilation most regardless.*

Now, if a return, such as before mentioned, had been made, would it, or would it not, have led to the saving of these poor people's lives? The consideration is astounding. "Collier" does not seem even to contemplate that blame may attach to Inspectors; they are infallible, and the surprise of the public is expressed that more responsibility is not urged upon them by coroner's juries.—Jan. 24.

A MASTER COLLIER.

See Mr. Dickinson's evidence at Tyldesley.

ON MINING SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES,

AND THE QUALIFICATIONS OF COLLIERY VIEWERS AND MANAGERS.—NO. III We now propose to speak of the second class of Colliery Viewers or Managers: Underlookers they are termed in some districts, and in others Ground Bailiffs. Whatever name or title they may be known by, it is evident that they are real and genuine sons of the mine. Many of them have commenced their career as trapper-boys; many have been coal-get-

evident that they are real and genuine sons of the mine. Many of them have commenced their career as trapper-boys; many have been coal-getters, while others have been deputies, doggies, overmen, &c. They have not been transplanted from the shop or the counting-house; they certainly do not wear kid gloves. They have undoubtedly one great general advantage over the other class of viewers—that is, personal experience and practical knowledge of coal mines and underground workings generally; and if we could suppose that a man of this kind was possessed of sufficient scientific knowledge, in addition to this practical knowledge, that man would certainly be a good and useful colliery agent. No doubt such men can be found, but they will be solitary specimens, almost as scarce as those of the Ichthyosaurus, or other extinct monsters spoken of by geologists. Now, with respect to the employment of so many men who are ill-qualified to fill the offices they occupy, the first reason for their employment is only now beginning to dawn in the minds of many coalmasters; they have, therefore, never enquired as to the general knowledge possessed by the men they have employed. The fact, that they have been long in their employment is sufficient for some masters, and that they are steady, &c.; in other cases they happen to be relatives, and other more mercenary motives come into play in some instances. But it would be a tedious task indeed to attempt to enumerate the circumstances attending such appointments. In numberless instances the reasons given for them are extremely trifling, and altogether insufficient to warrant such a serious proceeding. No doubt in many cases there is little choice in the matter, no better men being forthcoming. But it must not be supposed that the best men are chosen on all occasions; had this been the case the standard would have been raised much higher than it really is at present.

If we now examine a specimen of this class half-way down the scale, we will find that he has a tolerable knowledge of the

can be tell you how much air is required in a mine, or in any one district or part of a mine. He knows nothing of theories, and cares less; he heartily hates and abhors them. He is a practical man, which he thinks is much better. He knows when he has a good air, and when his working places are clean, which is quite enough for him.

Now, it is quite clear that this man may happen to carry on a mine or mines, but he merely works from examples and former experience; he can-

Now, it is quite clear that this man may happen to carry on a mine or mines, but he merely works from examples and former experience; he cannot, therefore, be expected to cope with extraordinary circumstances, or combinations of circumstances, which sometimes occur. He is not acquainted with the real nature of the air we breathe, nor that of any one of the noxious gases met with in mines. He is, therefore, very far indeed from being armed at all points against the enemies he may have to encounter. He is also often entrusted with an important part of the conduct of a mine—its surveys; yet his knowledge of that science is limited to the measuring of a line on level ground, and the taking of a horizontal angle with the compass. Can it, then, be matter for surprise that all kinds of socidents occur, and that holings are made through barriers, &c., often causing irreparable loss and mischief to the properties so connected.

If we now descend to the bottom of the scale, we will see a sorry specimer indeed of a mine manager. It will be found that a man of this class is not only very ignorant, but he holds the most erroneous and dangerous errors respecting many things connected with his profession! He can work coal only on some antiquated system, rude in the extreme. He knows nothing further of ventilation then that it is a draught; he looks for a draught, and the gases he calls sulphur. He thinks he can kill this sulphur by keeping the draught from it, and also by building walls, &c., to keep it in. Is it not awful to contemplate the position of a mine under the control of a man like this? Yet this man will pride himself on his practical knowledge, and be very slow indeed in receiving new plans or theories. It is plain that a man of this kind cannot conduct such an extensive and complete that a man of this kind cannot conduct such an extensive and com-

plex affair as a large coal mine on any comprehensive system that will make it safe for the workmen employed, and profitable to the owners.

If we suppose that a man of this kind should meet with what is called a fiery mine, he will certainly introduce safety-lamps at the points where explosive gas presents itself. He does not found the adoption of the lamp on any general idea formed as to the condition of the mine, or some district in it, but simply because the gas has presented itself at some particular point; and he concludes that as he has placed the lamp there he has ensured the safety of the mine. This is, however, so far from being the case, that in some instances it actually increases the danger of a serious accident. This is merely given as an argument to show the necessity that exists for mine agents being able to generalise, instead of trusting to mere practical experience. We submit that a certain amount of theoretical and scientific knowledge is absolutely necessary to enable them to form general ideas and plans on such important subjects.

MANUFACTURE OF STEEL TIN-PLATES.

Sm,-In their anxiety to inform the public of the facts relating to this ranch of manufacture, the Mersey Iron and Steel Company have verified the adage of "The more haste the worse speed." Tin-plates had never been made from puddled steel before Mr. Spence made them; and so far from the cast-steel tin-plates, which were previously manufactured, having been made from steel manufactured in the ordinary way, they were actially made from cast-steel manufactured in a very extraordinary manner; and as the cost of this manufacture does not exceed 8J. per ton, I presume it was not the high price of the cast-steel in question which rendered the matter abortive. If Mr. Muntz was legally and equitably entitled to a patent for applying the known metal zinc, to the well-known purpose of making brass, then it follows that Mr. Spence is as clearly entitled so a patent for applying the known metal tin, and the known form of iron called puddled steel, to the known purpose of manufacturing tin-plates; and if Lord Campbell can upset this deduction he will succeed in establishing a dangerous precedent.

Of the novelty of manufacturing tin-plates from puddled steel no unprejudiced person can for a moment doubt, and the improvement effected is so manifest, that in equity (not, perhaps, legal equity) no impartial judge could refuse to confirm the patent.

Coleford, Jan. 26. the adage of "The more haste the worse speed." Tin-plates had never

Coleford, Jan. 26,

THE ENGLISH STEEL AND IRON PATENTS-WHAT THEY ARE LIKELY TO COME TO.

SIR,-I trust we have done with controversy on the merits and defects of the several patents. To the public and to business men it is of no consequence who originated what competitive genius is now carrying out. Assuming there is merit in each patent, the question is which is most likely to prove useful in a practical point. Some persons may have forgotten the excitement produced by Mr. Bessemer's paper, read at Cheham, in August, 1856. Men of science were in admiration of the and Mr. Bessemer, like a philosopher, keps' himself from dispin and minded only the improvement of his discovery; but how is it that there two years and a half we have in England no practical result? The public is not prejudiced—the demand for cheap iron has not ceased. The puddling process is tedious and expensive, and if a system like Mr. Bessemer's could be practically introduced the source of profit would be great, but the public advantage would be greater. The purtial instances of success which have been reported are some encouragement for us to hope that good results a yet follow; but the time which has elapsed almost tempts one to conclude that the system may fall into neglect. The fact is, Mr. Bessemer's plan will remove some of the detrimental qualities from iron ore, but cannot expel them all; were he to take good pig-iron free from sulphur, or nearly so, and were he to submit it to his process, Mr. Bessemer is aware that he could turn out a fair quality of common iron; as to malleable bars of steel and cast steel produced by his process, it would seem visionary to think about such a result.

I well recollect the Heath patent, and witnessed the triel it underwent. equence who originated what competitive genius is now carrying out.

I well recollect the Heath patent, and witnessed the trial it underwent; though a failure in what it professed, it was the means of some improvements being introduced in the manufacture of cast-steel, which have conments being introduced in the manufacture of cast-steel, which have continued to the present time. At that time it was called the "drug system" by persons who were practical workmen and intelligent manufacturers; this was, doubtless, the result of a limited education, which did not embrace the first principles of chemistry. But a change has come over our commercial circumstances; competition has awakened men to the use of the powers which Nature gives, and, when in combination surprise the practical man. With Mr. Lucas's softening process as applied to articles of cutlery in cast-iron, comes Mr. Howell's homogenous steel, then Messrs. Dodd's surface converted steel and case hardened files and tools. To dispute these being improvements would be very unwise and contrary to facts; but to suppose the end of discovery and the triumph which some persons would claim for it accomplished is repulsive to experience.

Mr. Mushet's patent has been rather injudiciously questioned as to its originality, a matter which no practical men should find time to discuss. The plain question is, does Mr. Mushet produce a good article in cast and shear steel, and can he sell it cheap? On the former point I have satisfied myself. The first specimen I saw of Mr. Mushet's was open-grained metal, and not free from the existence of flaws which would have rendered it unsuit.

myself. The first specimen I saw of Mr. Mushet's was open-grained metal, and not free from the existence of flaws which would have rendered it unsuitable for some descriptions of tools; the next was bright, clear, and spotless. I then found Mr. Mushet had several qualities, and he was kind enough to send me two bars of shear-steel drawn down to table-knife size. Of these I should have made some knives long before this, but from circumstances which I could not then foresee; however, I have taken great care of these bars, which are undoubtedly the best specimens of that description of steel which ever came under my observation. This steel is made from the iron of the East India Iron Company, and its superior quality must be evident from the manner in which Mr. Mushet can use it. Indeed, sold principle that a body must exist before you can obtain an article of sivel serviceable for general purposes is carried out by Mr. Mushet. Good iron under his patent will evidently produce steel of a very excellent quality. There is a disadvantage under which Mr. Mushet is placed; the steel he makes suitable for one purpose may be tried for another quite the reverse, and There is a disadvantage under which Mr. Mushet is placed; the steel he makes suitable for one purpose may be tried for another quite the reverse, and may in that way be misrepresented. There is not a manufacture of steel of the old school who would let one quality of his manufacture be considered fit for any purpose; he must known what you want your steel for, and then he will make it for you. This classification Mr. Mushet seems to want, which a little time and practical attention would soon accomplish. Let him class his steel in numbers—No. 1, for machinery; No. 2, for files and tools; No. 3, for cuttery; and then the tests would be to his satisfaction, and would be sure to prove the success of his patent. Some of your correspondents talk of joining the patents—could you unite the poles? Another asks Mr. Mushet to say how his steel is made—a rather unfair question. After all, there is a certain prospect of the results of the patents being a vast advance in the steel making department, which will benefit the world at large.—Jan. 26.

SITHNEY WHEAL BULLER.

Sin,—In a notice of Sithney Wheal Buller Mine meeting, held in London on J. p. 14, and published in your Journal of the 15th inst., a public notice of my discharge is given. and with it some stringent and unfounded observations from Mr. G. H. Vansittart. Mestates that my "reports are uniformly too sanguine, and therefore delusive." I now beg to ask of Mr. Vansittart for a proof of his assertion. I know not what reply or explanation it may be convenient for him to give, but I am prepared to prove that what he gave utterance to is quite contrary to truth. In all my reports (copies of which I have made in my possession) I find I have never promised the company a pound of tin more than I know I could return, and, invariably have the sales justified the statements I have made. If, however, Mr. Vansittart objects to this as referring to what he meant, and gives to be understood that his opinion refers to that part of my report in which I have a vourably of the future prospects of the mine from existing indications, it at once protest against having uttered a single sentiment either too sanguine or delusory. I can adduce abundant evidence confirmatory of every report I have given, and challenge the most rigid investigation to disprove it. And I here register my opinion that the lode we have in the 80 fin. level in this mines by far the most kindly and best-natured one that has yet been been here, and though at present poor for the actual production of tin, yet is charged with all the elements constituting a fine congenial lode, which, to all appearance, only required in the horse to the company were fully aware of this, accordingly, at a former meeting, passed resolutions for the effectual working of the property. Being officially instructed to carry out these resolutions with the greatest energy, I have been doing my utracet to fulfill their intentions; through prejudice, however, or short-sighted had policy, the work has been saspended and I am discharged. There are those who know well what this means; but the triumph of such an opposition cannot be of long durytion. Might is often allowed for a season to crush the right, but after all it is but faths against the majest yof truth, which

cts

ung ould ablic

arly

hink

rent; rove-con-tem"

rers; em-

r our

arti-then tools. some to its

scuss. st and tisfied netal, nsuitotless. nough . Of

rcum-nt care ription e from nust be od, pe of steel

uality. teel he

se, and of steel

oe con-ur steel Mushet

on ac-hinery; ould be

patent. u unite ade—a

I now beg
or expla'what he
ch I have
ore than I
ave made, d
gives it
pa thourset against
abundant
id investithe 80 fm.
been seem
sid with all
y requires,
in-bearing
or meeting,
instructed
utricet to
policy, the
well what
m. Might
against the
il the pride
at and conthe longer
the longer
the longer
the longer
the longer
the presentathe longer
the presentathe longer
the lon

one principle of integrity that Mr. Vansitiart and the Chairman of the meeting pre-sed to give use credit for, and which all who know use can certify during the five are and upwards that I have held the situation.

WM. CHAPPELL.

Sthmey Wheal Builter, Jan. 25.

THE MINING INTEREST IN PARLIAMENT.

Sm,-At the present time, when a Reform Bill is about to be pe d there is the prospect of an early general election, allow me to draw our attention to the great desirability of having some of those gentlemen ost intimately and prominently connected with legitimate British Mining Parliament. The Railway, Banking, and other importance interests, e strongly and efficiently represented there, and why should not Mining? his country owes its greatness, mainly, if not entirely, to its mineral ealth, and it is entitled to have its respresentatives in Parliament. The resent Members for Cornwall, Devon, and Wales are wholly unconnected ith the mining interest, with perhaps one exception; and in that case it said that land has, to a great extent, taken the place of mines, and that e Member alluded to has become a large proprietor of the surface, from a results of his success in underground operations. As a proof of the coessity of the mining interest having its own representatives, I may re nind you that the late unjust attempts to saddle mines with poor rates, were actually promoted, and strenuously urged, solely by several Members for Cornwall connected with the landed interest. There should be in the House Members who can discuss, in a practical manner, any subject consected with mining which may be brought before it. I throw out this lat in your valuable Journal in the hope that it may lead to some step in the matter before it is too late.—Jan. 26.

A British Miner. ar attention to the great desirability of having some of those gentlemen

THE COST-BOOK SYSTEM-SLATE QUARRIES.

n,—1. In Tapping's Prize Essay, a company is called an "association." Would it naistent with the Cost-book Principle to name our company "The —— Slate Quarry

consistent with the Cost-most rinciple to name our company "The —— State Quarty impany?"

2. And, where the word "adventurers" occur, would it be wrong to substitute the self-shareholders," instead of adventurers?

3. In page 73, it is stated that all notices to convene ordinary general or ordinary spelimentings shall be advertised once at least in the Times and Mining Journal, besides in the part about advertising?

5. In page 77 there is a form of certificate of transfer. We intend dividing our capilinto 1000 shares. Supposing I should at any time be disposed to sell, say ten shares, and it be necessary to have a certificate of transfer for each of the ten shares so it? or would one certificate do for the ten?

6. In page 80, there is a rule headed thus:—"Printed on back of certificate, 'That rue copy of the foregoing rule as to limited liability, No. [—], and an abstract of all other rules and conditions, be legibly printed of each share certificate." Now, which does the above mean? The one in p. 77, headed "transfer," or which?

7. We intend adopting the whole of the rules in Tapping's Essay, modified, of course, it would be very difficult to form a condensed abstract that might be printed on the k of a small paper. Now, could we leave the under-lined words out of this rule, and n, I suppose, there would be no necessity of printing an abstract, since we intend give a copy of the rules to each shareholder.

Or is it necessary that an abstract of the rules should also be printed as this edirects?

Lastly, can we substitute the word "secretary" for the word "purser," when it oc-

Lastly, can we substitute the word "secretary" for the word "purser," when it oc.

ANSWEIS.

ANSWEIS.

To not be illegal to call the intended association a "company." The name, he seems to be illegal to call the intended association a "company." The name, he seems that the word "quarry" be omitted.

The word "shareholders" may be used in substitution for the word "adventura," though the latter appellation is the time-hallowed one.

In modifying the rule in question, so much as relates to advertisements rather than the cial notice, and for many reasons—1. The advertisements rather than the cial notice, and for many reasons—1. The advertisements are less expensive; 2. by ree less troublesome to prepare; and, 3. They are easily proved, on critical occasions are also to the company had better confine its rule to advertising in a local paper and the ining Journal; but, as a matter of business, to rolustarily give notice by circular.

A written or printed notice sent to each shareholder would be sufficient, but see a suswer to preceding query.

It would not be necessary to have a certificate of transfer for each of the ten shares tone certificate, embracing the whole ten would be perfectly legal.

The rule at p. 80 of Tapping's Cost-book refers' to the 4th section of the clause on abilities at page 72. It is, however, necessary to state the last-mentioned clause ill not confer "limited liability" (see Tapping's Exposition of the Joint-Stock Acts), to merely gives a right of action against the committee of management by any share-ider who may be damaged by a violation of the clause.

The words underscored may be omitted, but their appearance in Tapping's Cost-beck and the clauses in the Joint-Stock Acts, which produce that every shareholder shall have a copy of his company's articles on payment of is.

It is no legally necessary that an abstract of the rules should be printed, as sugted. See foregoing answer.

and also the Cornain term.

ough we freely and cheerfully answer our correspondent's queries, yet, as the concern the constitution of a company, we suggest to him whether it would not lent to have the rules settled by some legal gentleman.

COPPER MINING IN STAFFORDSHIRE.

COPPER MINING IN STAFFORDSHIRE.

In,—In the Mining Journal of Jan. 1 appears an article by Mr. J. Y. Watson, F.G.S., the Progress of Mining in 1858. In this article a review is taken of the different nes in the United Kingdom, and their prospects for the present year. I am astonished that in it no notice of the Ridden Mine, whose history is somewhat remarkable, and one prospects of success are considerable. In 1826, John, Earl of Shrewsbury, was rised that on a certain portion of his property there existed large deposits of copper load ores. Acting on this advice he sank shafts, and in so doing obtained an amount rew which sold for 2000. Water then appearing, the working of the mine was disconsed, and nothing further was done with it until 1855, when a 21 years' lease was obned from Bertram, Earl of Shrewsbury, of the said mines, situate in the township of ton, in the parish of Alton, in the county of Stafford. In consequence of this lease a appany, called the Ribden Mining Company, was formed in 1858, consisting of 15,000 ares, at 14. each. The mines are situate in the neighbourhood of the celebrated Ecton ne, from which the last Duke of Devonshire obtained ores to the amount of 4,000,000/. In shares were promptly subscribed for in the immediate neighbourhood of the ne, and 5s, per share gaid. Strange to say, on descending the mine the water was not to have disappeared. Since then the shafts have been decepted, and during the sation new lodes of copper and veins of lead have been discovered. A steam-engine in course of crection, and will soon be at work; as soon as this is accomplished the swill be driven on, and large quantities of copper and lead ore brought to surface. It is difficult to overestimate the Importance of this mine, or the extraordinary comstion of favourable circumstances connected with it. The management and list of reholders is second to none in the kingdom. The 5s. already subscribed has sufficed pay 6r decepting and developing the mine and erecting the steam-engine, besides ving 'large bia

LADY BERTHA MINE, AND ITS MANAGEMENT.

LADY BERTHA MINE, AND ITS MANAGEMENT.

Ing.—Having a duty to perform in correcting the erroneous reports given by some ties, especially Capts. Clemo and Thomas Richards (the former linking the latter in th him, as much as to say, if I sink you shall with me), I think the following will re the shareholders, the public, and also "X.," an idea of who is right and who is ong:—We will take the 41 fm. level first, where it is reported by the above agents to sluce stones of ore only. All the ground driven east and west up to the last sampling this level, including cross-cut, was 2 fms. 4 fs. 3 in., and reported from time to time be worth as follows:—Dec. 2, 4 tons; Dec. 15, 2 tons; Dec. 22, 2 tons; Dec. 29, ms. Tels would average the above driving a about 2 tons per fm. The 30 fm, level beam. The word of the strength of the s

pay from going underground only once, and then, comparatively speaking, for a few minutes only, when we are accumulating reserve so fast, that only a few months ago we had searcely 100 tone in the mine, and now, according to his own reports, we have 3500 to the month of the mine, and now, according to his own reports, we have 3500 to that he will in future, when he goes to inspect mines, direct his particular attention to a better judgment, and not report winses to be worth 10 and 12 tons. Also not to draw his head through the loop from which we started, and peg at the 41, which I take little or no notice of.

You will see by last week's Journal that it is entirely out of prajudice he wrote in such a strain, because he now tries to evade the question. I must also here remark that the two captains are not brothers, but a family connection; and judging from the long conversation they had together at the Devon Great Coussis Mine, before Capt. Richards came to inspect, we may as well conclude that "birds of a feather flock together." I append an abstract, showing where the last sampling came from: —The 41 fm. level, 5 tons, 2 fm.s. 4 fm.; the stopes, 10 tons; tribute, 30 tons; the winner, 40 tons, 4 fm.s. 202 tons.

MINING REVIEWS CONSIDERED As A GUIDE TO INVESTORS.

MINING REVIEWS CONSIDERED As A GUIDE TO INVESTORS.

MINING REVIEWS CONSIDERED AS A GUIDE TO INVESTORS.

MINING REVIEWS CONSIDERED as a GUIDE to INVESTORS.

Siz.—As the author of a late Mining Review has made Lady Bertha the object of his especial solicitude, and as the inte sudden depression in the shares of this mine may in a measure be traced to his remarks and inserted report thereon, assisted by concurrent circumstances, we think it is essential that bons fide shareholders in mines generally should have some clue to the value of such strictures, tending as they do to the depreciation of their property. "A tree is known by its fruit," and as time slone can prove the soundness of advice in mining matters, there can be no objection to a partial review of those Mining Beviews.

About the end of 1854 a treatise was ushered into public notice, professing to be "a guide to mining as a means of investment," and giving the history and prospects of many mines; and singled out from the list of mines of that time were depressed, especially recommended, with elaborate reports appended, by Charles Thomas, and other sgents of reliable experience. Four years has since elapsed, and by this time the advice there given ough to stand the test of analysis. We subjoin a tabular statement, as illustrative of the value, &c., as the two periods, 1854 and Jan. 1859;—

SINCE WOUND UP.

STILL AT WORK.

13	10	0		£2	0	0
2	0	0	********	1	0	0
14	0	0	*******	3	10	0
1	5			1	10	0
1	10			ī	10	0
0	12			0	15	0
1	10			7	0	0
0	10			0	5	0
0	17			1	0	0
0	7			0	10	0
1	15			0	2	6
ī	2			0	17	6
3	5			2	10	0
3	0			ō	14	0
	0			9	10	0
	5	0	**********	ĩ	10	0
1	0	0		0	12	6
' 1	10	0		0	15	0
3	0	0		0	17	6
4						0
4	0					0
				0		0
£128	7	_	ē	_	-	-
	2 14 1 1 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 3 3 5 5 1 1 1 1 1 3 4 4 4 6 6 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	14 0 1 5 1 10 0 12 1 10 0 10 0 17 0 7 1 15 1 2 3 5 3 0 5 0 1 5 1 0 1 5 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0	2 0 0 14 0 0 14 0 0 15 0 15 0 0 17 6 6 1 10 0 0 17 6 6 1 15 0 0 1 2 6 8 0 1 1 15 0 0 1 1 2 6 0 1 1 10 0 0 1 1 2 6 0 1 1 1 1 0 0 1 1 1 0 0 1 1 1 0 0 1 1 1 0 0 0 1 1 1 0 0 0 1 1 1 0 0 0 1 1 1 0 0 0 1 1 1 0 0 0 1 1 1 0 0 0 1 1 1 0 0 0 1 1 1 0 0 0 1 1 1 0 0 0 1 1 1 0 0 0 1 1 1 0 0 0 1 1 1 0 0 0 1 1 1 0 0 0 1 1 1 0 0 0 1 1 1 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 0 0 0 1 1 1 0 0 0 1 1 1 0 0 0 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 0	2 0 0 0 14 0 0 0 15 0 0 0 17 6 0 0 17 6 0 0 17 6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 0 0 1 1 1 4 0 0 8 1 1 1 5 0 1 1 1 1 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 0 0 1 1 1 1	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

Loss, irrespective of calls, on one share in each in the four years 95 8 0 Total£128 7 6

WHEAL ADDAMS-ITS STATE AND PROSPECTS.

Sin,—Capt. Moore, of Wheal Addams, instead of sending you his usual report, hearing date Jan. 11, substituted a very extraordinary account relative to my inspection of his

Sin,—Capt. Moore, of Wheal Addams, instead of sending you his usual report, bearing date Jan. 11, substituted a very extraordinary account relative to my inspection of his, or rather Addams, mine, and questioned my ability to do so.

I had aimost resolved to pass Capt. Moore's remarks unnoticed, but on second consideration think, in justice to the public, I had better give a short reply. As to my abilities for inspection I say nothing, but let others form their own estimate from my past experience and works. I may here add that when I attended to inspect, among other matters he told me the secretary was to blame to send a man at that time to inspect, knowing the mine was full of water to the 40 in the south, and up to the 28 in the north part. And also they well knew that he had forn the mine to pieces, and taken away almost all of the ore to meet the cost for the last 12 months. Now, Mr. Editor, after such statements as these I could not reasonably expect to be held high in his estimation, more than others. The most extraordinary part of his statement, however, is that "no one can give an honest opinion of the mine in its present state, however honest he might be," and concludes his so-capited report by stating "Wheal Addams will bear any honest investigation, underground or at grass."

I hope he has read my report ere this, which he stated he had not done when he wrote his letter. He will find I made nearly the same remarks relative to the bad state of the mine. But I think he ought to have been honest enough to have said, instead of the levels having been "filled with water," that they were gone together, if ever any such levels existed as has been reported from time to time. Capt. Moore also admirs in his remarks that "the lodes have been very much tumbled over near the surface." I would advise any one interested in the mine to enquire where all the newly-discovered lodes are that the former company never saw, which we have so often seen reported in the Mining Journal? Again, he states "the old floors of th

PENCORSE CONSOLS MINES.

Sin,—The advertisement which appeared in last week's Journal, offering this property for sale, took all but those who were aware of the resolution entered on at the late general meeting with great surprise, but none more so than they who know the capabilities of the mine. The extremely modest advertisement does not convey any just idea of the subject, and certainly is anything but an attractive document. No day is even named up to which tenders are to be sent in, and the whole affair seems unlikely to obtain many competitors. The company certainly have the right to self their property when or how they please, but I doubt if the mode adopted will be the best, or most likely to obtain a good or fair price. Why not have sold it by public auction? there are many speculaters in Cornwall who would jump at such an opportunity as this affords, for the company's books, and the returns of ore continually being made, prove to demonstration the mine has paid its way for some months, and the ore already discovered and undercut is sufficient to render this satisfactory state of things certain for many months at least, and by judicious procedure to yield a considerable profit.

There is now on the mine, and at the shipping port, nearly 9001, worth of ore. The present difficulty of the mine arises solely from the want of judicious management in the sale of its produce, and neglect in getting in the calls that have been made. The com-

There is now on the mine, and at the shipping port, nearly 300/, worth of ore. The present difficulty of the mine arises solely from the want of judicious management in the sale of its produce, and neglect in getting in the calls that have been made. The committee of management have been composed of gentlemen wholly unacquainted with mining, its customs, or pursuits, to two of whom have been entrusted the sales of the ores; and because a temporary depression has takemplace in the price of blende they refuse to sell at the reduced quotation. Now, Sir, would any company be justified in abandoning a mine just on the point of making profits because the standard of copper ore, or the price of tin, falls a trifle. These are vicisitudes to which mining, as well as all of their interests, are liable, for which, in fact, nothing is exempt. Had all the calls been collected, and the ores returned, the mine would have been in a very different position; but when mines are managed by committees who do not know their duties, and will not be told, little else but such results can be anticipated. The mine would long since have been abandoned but for the liberality and experience of its Chairman, who regrets the present proceeding, but finds it inevitable. I should not have troubled you with these to observations, but I do so in justice to mining generally, as this is one of the numerous instances of mines being ruined more from want of management than want of mineral. The present proprietary will be surprised and chagrined to find some future company in possession, and reaping the rewards of their exertions and capital. Upwards of 900, worth of blende, lead, and copper ores has been sold, and nearly an equal quantity discovered. The liabilities of the mine are, in the aggregate, about 1600/, against which are to be taken the ores at surface, say at the lowest figure, 550/, agrear has been made, and winding-up decided on.

This valuable plant when disposed of will be for dividend; this, if properly managed, will yield a handsoms

Balance (profit). £1137 15 3
Balance last audit. 1646 9 6

interest of self-per share, to be paid as soon as the accounts were issued. Hy not declaring a larger dividend their balance would be greatly increased, so as to place them in a safe and account of the control of the

OKEL TOR MINING COMPANY.

A general meeting of shareholders was held at the Queen's Arms Hotel, Newgate-treet, on Tuesday, Mr. Dixón in the chair. treet, on Tuesday, Mr. W. Channing (the purser) read the notice convening the meeting, and the mi-nutes of the last.—The accounts showed—

 of the last.—The accounts showed—
 £ 152 12 11

 Balance last audit
 £ 152 12 11

 Call
 1024 0 0

 Ore and mundle sold
 271 2 5= £1447 15 4

 Mine cost for Sept., Oct., and Nov.
 £1157 8 10

 Duchy dues
 13 1 2

 Discount on calls
 31 10 0

 Fifty shares forfeited
 26 0 0= 1227 0 0

Capl. Collost observed that the Duchy had seven manors in Cornwall, and each alike will be affected by the result.

On the proposition that the resolutions passed at the last meeting be confirmed, Mr. Stroks suggested, as a great deal of money had been spent in the development of the mine, that, in accordance with the terms of the resolution passed at a previous meeting, all shares in arrears of call should be forfeited, that such resolution the now confirmed.

Mr. J. R. Tracky proposed, and Mr. Stroke seconded, the resolution that the proceedings at the last meeting be then confirmed, which was put, and carried.

The accounts having been examined and found correct, were allowed and passed.

The following report, dated Jan. 28, was then read: and we have commenced driving north and south to intersect the copper lodes. On the western side of the great cross-course these lodes have not been seen below the surface. In the north cross-cut, in the 80, they will be cut at a depth of 120 fms. From the very favourable character of the ground in the 50 we arises peable below the same as it now is. In the 65, in cutting through the great copper lode, the south branch has been intersected, and on it we are now driving a level. A winze has been sunk from the 50 on this branch, which consists of ore said arsenical mundic, and worth about 21, per 100. As soon as this winze is communicated with the 65 we shall be in a position to break about 50 tons per month, at a very moderate cost, as when it is broken there is nothing more required but to crush it in the man of the production of the second of the loads of ore per fathom, where it is out through, which ore we estimate to be worth 56, per ton, thus making the lode to be worth 301, per fathom. In driving through the large cuglis, or fassures, were met with, about which some very good ore has been breaken, along wight, large

THE MINING JOURNAL.

THE MINING JOURNAL.

5 per cont. to be allowed. This call will discharge all liabilities, leaving 16 cut, and I am happy in being enabled to inform you of so successful a result. It will now be necessary to resume driving the 35 fm. level as that we may ventilate the cre ground discovered in the 50 fathom level by a winne sunk from the former level. This winner will also facilitate the taking away the ore between the 35 and the 50 fm. level, and the solicitor, who it winner will also facilitate the taking away at one or the solicitor, who it is being a solicitate the taking away the ore between the 35 and the 56 fm. level is about 10 fathoms we shall reach the same run of ore ground discovered in the 36 fm. level as both for the solicitor, who it is better price that haltherto obtained, while the ore found in the mandle will also increase its value. In the 20 fm. level, and the mandle will also increase its value. In the 10 fm. level a pitch on tribute for mundle and copper ore has been let to two men, at 10s. in 11, they paying all texpenses; and as soon as the 65 fm. level is ventilated by communicating the winne from the 50, there is a very large lode of mundle (containing copper ore) to work upon, independent of the south branch mantioned before. From the character of the discovery in the 30 fm. level, and from the guirements of a very extensive mine.—W. B. Custom, After some conversation, it was resolved that a call of 2s. 6d. per share be made, with a discount of 5 per cent. If paid within 14 days, and that all shares in arrears upon the last call be foreigited if not paid within 14 days, and that all shares in arrears upon the last call be foreigited if not paid within 14 days, and that all shares in arrears upon the last call be foreigited if not paid within 14 days, and that all shares in arrears upon the last call be foreigited if not paid within 14 days, and that all shares in arrears upon the last call be foreigited. When the considered would be layting.

Capt. Colloc, in answer

60f., without the mundic. He would not promise that the returns would be 200f. for the next month.

On the suggestion of Mr. Tracey, that the captain should be authorised to assay the ore, Capt. Collow observed it was worth considerably more than 5f. per ton, and that on the average it would fetch that price.

It was then agreed that the report be received, and that the specimen of the ore be assayed, and that the result be published in the Mining Journal.

On the proposition of Mr. Store, seconded by Mr. Bourdas, it was resolved that, as the report of Capt. Collom was highly satisfactory, the works recommended by him be carried into effect. J. Edwards, having lost his sight and the use of his right hand by a premature explosion of a charge of power while in the act of tamping a hole in the 55 fm. level, that 7s. 6d. per week be allowed to him in consideration of such injuries.

Mr. Kivele suggested that their mine should be placed in the hands of a respectable broker, by which he thought the value of its shares would be increased.

The Charrian thought the press would be far more beneficial than brokers.

Mr. Aldbudge suggested that communication should be periodically sent to the Mining Journal.

fining Journal.
Capt. Collow promised to furnish the Mining Journal with a fortnightly report.
A vote of thanks to the Chairman having been unanimously accorded, the processions.

BRONFLOYD MINING COMPANY.

The annual general meeting of adventurers was held at the offices of the company Eing William-street, on Tuesday,—Mr. T. Miers in the chair.

The Secretary read the minutes of the last meeting, which were confirmed.

The statement of accounts showed:—

Leaving credit balance £ 589 2 3

increased to six, and Mr. Silverran or request.
of the next general meeting."

A cordial vote of thanks to the Chairman terminated the proceedings.

TAVY CONSOLS MINING COMPANY.

A special general meeting of shareholders was held at the company's offices, Threaneedle-street, on Tuesday-Mr. T. FULLER in the chair.

. S. Copp (the purser) read the notice convening the meeting, and the minute

medic-street, on Tuesday—Mr. T. Fuller in the chair.

Mr. E. S. Codd (the purser) read the notice convening the meeting, and the minutes of the last one.

The Chairman observed, that before the minutes of the last meeting were confirmed, he wished to propose from the chair that a portion only of those minutes should be confirmed by those present.

After some conversation, it was resolved that the whole of such minutes be confirmed, with the exception of the resolution which referred to the undertaking being placed under the Limited Liability Act that, before commencing the proceedings of the meeting, he wished to ofter some explanations with regard to that mine. Previous to the meeting of Nov. 10 he had visited the mines, accompanied by Capt. Gosl, and made himself acquainted with the leading features in connection with the Tay Consols and Lady Bertha Mines, since which Mr. J. Davy, the present agent, disputed the statement he then made; and, although supported by others, he (the Chairman) felt confident they were wrong; and he was happy to know that by calling in the aid of Messrs. Gully and Key, the diallers of Devon Great Consols, his previous statements respecting the Lady Bertha lode were by them fully confirmed — that it would be intersected in 5 fms. driving on the \$6 lode. The lode near the boundary in Lady Bertha was yielding from 12 to 14 tons of copper ore per fathom. He was perfectly satisfied that the lode, when sufficiently proved, would be highly productive to the adventurers. Every expenditure and liability had been charged, which left a balance of \$5281. 10s. 5d. over the amount of calls, which had been expended in opening the mine. The returns had been up to Dec., 1856. — Lead, tin, &c., 19.5611. 17s.; in 1857, 1917. 2s. 1d.; in 1858, 9661. 17s. 4d.; which made a total of 22,7151. 16s. 5d. The call in Dec., 1856, had amounted to 15211. 9s. 9d.; in 1857, 10154; in 1858, 9521. 17s. The amount expended upon each 5000th share was equal to 44. 19s. 104. 4d. -lead in 19e., 1856, had amounted to 1521

Mr. E. S. Copp then read the report of Capt. W. Goss, as appended:—
This mine has never failed to produce ores, the total value of which since its commencement has been nearly 23,000. The main lode is from 6 to 8 ft. wide, and in some places from 17 to 23 feet wide, yielding 15 tons of copper ore per fathom. In the 46 the stratum is all that can be desired, and in 2 or 3 fathoms driving will cut the champion lode, and if only as good as in the 12 the property will advance in value upwards of 100 per cmt. The mine being sank to the 90, and no ground stoped below the 56, east of the shaft will open up 100 fathoms long and 90 fathoms deep of new ground. To the western side of the shaft the 90 gives backs of 130 fathoms to stope away, and there are hundreds of toos of copper ore to take away above the backs of the 46, east and west of the shaft. The 36 end is driving east to reach the main part of the lode, which is now being worked so profitably in Lady Bertha Mine; we have 60 fathoms from the end of this level to the boundry. The 90 fm. level is being driven south on a cross-course to cut the wheel-pit lode.

The CHARMAN, in answer to a question, stated that from the 12 fm. level several thou-and tons of ore had been taken.

Mr. JONES thought that if the other levels had been driven not only the whole of the once what had been exceeded would be returned, but with a large percentage upon the

money that had been expended would be returned, but with a large percentage upon the outlay. The dividend money had been spent in traversing the ground at random. The CHARGEAN, in answer to a question as to what had led to the stopping of the 48 fm. level when there was a great body of ore present, stated that the prosecution of the development of that level arose from want of funds. He had conversed with the man who was engaged in this level when it stopped, who stated that a large bed of ore would be interview in less than a fathom from the point where it was originally stopped. After some conversation, it was resolved that the services of Capts. Phillips and Nicholis be dispensed with; that Capt. Goe's appointment, at a salary of four guiness per month, be confirmed; and that Mr. R. Goes be appointed as resident agent, at a salary of six guiness per month.

oe contribut; and that Mr. R. Goes be appointed as resident agent, at a shary of an guineap per month.

Mr. Fishira having signified his intention to resign his appointment as purser of the mine, at a salary of four guineap per month, in favour of Mr. Codd, it was resolved that the same be confirmed, and that a vote of thanks be tendered to Mr. Fisher for past services.—Mr. Fuller was appointed excretary, at a salary of five guineas per month.—Messrs. Torkington, Smith, Rhôdes, and Watkins, were appointed the committee of

After some discussion it was resolved that the 454 shares recently created be divided

•	the accounts we	to read	1 54.1	HALCES !	THOMOT	_		
	Balance last audit,	£ 639	3	8				
	Mine cost, merchants' bills, &c., Oct. to Dec.	443	2	9				
	Dues	12	5	7				
	Commission, interest, &c	2	17	11=	£1097	9	11	
	Calls received '	£ 452	8	0			-	
	Copper ore sold	208	17	3				
	Carriage of ore	22	3	4=	683	8	7	
					-	_	_	

The balance of liabilities over assets was 2271. 5s. £414 1 4

A call of 2s. 6d per share was then made, which, if paid within 14 days, a discount

on the working of the mine.

Mr. Fibher, in answer to a question, stated the company never had any lease from the Duke of Redford—the matter had been referred to the solicitor, who it was agreed should make out a lease. There was a counterpart of the lease in the hands of the lord, and they had in their possession the lease of Mr. Strood. The articles have been agreed to and subscribed upon, and the matter was now in the hands of the shareholders.

In answer to a question, it was stated that the amount in arrear on unpaid calls was about 1001.—Some discussion ensued, after which a cortial vote of thanks to the Chairman, for his persevering efforts and urbanity of manner, having been unanimously accorded, the proceedings terminated.

The four-monthly meeting of adventurers was held at the offices of the comp Bucklersbary, on Wednesday,—Mr. W. H. Pilcunn in the chair.

Mr. HACKET (the secretary) read the notice convening the meeting, and the

ment of accounts was then read, showing-						
Balance last audit £ 822	0	6				
Mine cost 3767	- 5	1				
Dues 58	11	9				
Interest 60	4	9=	£4708	2	1	
Copper ore sold	2	8				
Lead ore sold 371	7	8				
Calls due 984	0	0=	4499	10	4	
					-	

Leaving balance against the mine.....£ 208 10 4

ome considerable period.

vote of thanks to the Chairman terminated the proceedings.

LADY ELIZA MINING COMPANY.

The annual general meeting of shareholders was held at the offices of the company Moorgate-street, on Monday,—Mr. J. MAYNARD in the chair.

The SECRETARY read the notice convening the meeting, and the minutes of the last,

nich were commed.

The directors' report was then read by the Chairman, as follows:—

The SECRETARY read the notice convening the meeting, and the limities of the last, which were confirmed.

The directors' report was then read by the Chairman, as follows:—

Considering the present position of the company, I think we have all reason to congratulate ourselves as shareholders in a mine possessing such unusual facilities for working cheaply, a separate stream of water available all the year round, passing close to the mouth of each adit level, at the same time the chance of an early dividend almost reduced to a certainty. Capt. Matthew Francis's report, we think, must convince the most aceptical that the expenditure of a few hundred pounds at the points he recommended will place us in the enviable position of receiving instead of paying.

Relative to future operations, it is our intention to confine our works during the next three months to the driving of the deep adit to cut the lode, when we hope to find it productive; also to erect a water-wheel at Gilvach, which will enable us to sink and lay open tribute ground, and at once bring the mine into a productive state. To carry out these objects we shall require to call up another 1s, per share, leaving 4s. 6d. per share still uncalled. We do not recommend any operations at No. 1 shaft, unless the other points prove productive, as we wish, if possible, to keep back the 4s. 6d. per share uncalled to meet any future emergency. With respect to No. 1 shaft, a proposition will be submitted to you for raising additional capital to carry on the works there; and considering the prospects, as described in Capt. Francis's report, we hope you will all respond to that proposition, and enable us to at once follow the lead now in sight there. In conclusion, we beg to inform you that Capitale Francis has consented to act as consulting engineer, and thus identifies himself with the success or non-success of our undertakings. The directors' report. Was to a once follow the lead now in sight there. In conclusion, we beg to inform you that Capitale Francis has consent

CORNWALL GREAT CONSOLIDATED MINING COMPANY.

The annual general meeting of shareholders was held at the Guildhall Coffee House esterday,

Mr. Mills Blalk in the chair.

The Chainkan, after a few introductory remarks, said that in consequence of the ill ess of Col. Bathurst, who was suffering from the prevailing maindy, he had been unex

 Balance interest account
 1 5 5 5 27 10 8 Mine cost, 7000 shares, at 21.
 214,000 0 0
 0

 Mine cost, 7000 shares, at 21.
 214,000 0 0
 0

 Cost of working, May, 1857, to Nov. 30, 1858
 3,206 2 10

 Plant and machinery, office furniture, &c.
 2488 7 1

 Incidental expenses, &c.
 488 14 6

 John Lord
 70 8 0

 Loes for the year 1857
 704 8 2 2 20,878 0

The Charman stated that the funds in hand at the last meeting amounted to 8500, and the balance at bankers and in hand was now 8701,, so that in actual cash in hand they were very much in a similar position this year as they were at the last meeting During the year 37001, has been expended, of which 18601, has been spent in working the mine, &c., and in plant and machinery 12001, had been expended, which item in the expenses was now at an end, and the incidental expenses had been 4401. During the year they had received for sale of shares 38501,, and the finances were in much the same condition as last year, after having done considerable work. The expectations entertained with heal meeting with record to the 60 had not as yet been realised, although Cash. dition as last year, after having done considerable work. The expectations entertained at the last meeting with regard to the 60 had not as yet been realised, atthough Capt. Rowe has every hope that if the development of the ground in that neighbourhood be further continued they would be able to obtain a vast quantity of ore. Their principal energies had been directed to the 40, as South Wheal Maria, as advised by Mr. N. Ennor, but he was compelled to tell the meeting that although the directors had been most anxious to push on the works with the utmost energy, they had been obliged, from financial considerations, to prosecute that work only where things appeared most promising. Although he believed 40%, could be advantageously spent, still they had endeavoured to limit their expenditure to about 200% a month, which was about the current expenditure. In the 40, at South Wheal Maria, they had been compelled to sink a winze to obtain ventilation, by which to enable the miners to prosecute their work. The lode to which several captains who had visited the miners to prosecute their work. The lode to which several captains who had visited the miners to prosecute their work. The lode to which several captains who had visited the miners to prosecute their work. The lode to which several captains who had visited the miners to prosecute their work. The lode to which several captains who had visited the miners to prosecute their work. The lode to which several captains who had visited the miners to prosecute their work. The lode to which several captains who had visited the miners to prosecute their work. The lode to which several captains who had visited the miners to prosecute their work in a short time it would be remunerative. After some further remarks, he begged to move that the report and balance-sheet be adopted.

munerative. After some further remarks, he begged to move that the report and balancesheet be adopted.

Mr. Walford made enquiries into the several items which appeared in the balancesheet, which were replied to by the Chairman. In alluding to the report of Mr. N.

Emor, dated Dec., 1868, he found, on dispassionately reading that report, censures were
made upon the directors, for it says—"As regards other parts of the mine, little or nothing has been done since I has reported; and such being the case, I must again forcibly direct your attention to this eastern ground, which you spear to avoid. You certainly must be aware that you have 70 fms. of ground between you and Devon Great
Consols, the best mine now known in the world, where, from some cases in Nature, or
from the designs of man, is saddenly brought to a close exactly at your boundary." In
another place he says—"You certainly will not longer stand idling, but vigorously prosceate and fairly try the ground." This, he thoogeth, was a reproach upon the direction,
but he had no doubt the directors had reason why the mine had not not been so vigorously prosecuted as recommended in the report to which he had referred.

The Chairman said their operations had been necessarily contracted, owing to their

not having unlimited funds at their command, of which fact Mr. N. Ennor, whe rrote the report referred to, was unaware, which he stated in a subsequent is didressed to the directors. Mr. N. Ennor knew nothing of the state of their fact his subsequent letter very materially qualified the remarks that he made in revious report.

Capt. Rown, after a protracted discussion, said that no material.

and his subsequent letter very materially qualified the remarks that he mide in his previous report.

Capt. Rows, after a protracted discussion, said that no material alterations had taken place aince his last report. The recommendations put forward by Capt. N. Ennor is considered very good—that is, in prossecuting the development of the eastern ground From the 25 to the 40 there was a large lode. It would cost from 250M, to 360M, permonth to carry out the works recommended by Mr. Ennor. If the steam-negline was stopped the mines would considerably suffer, for the working of the engine eases the water in the eastern part of the mine. The ore is composed principally of arsening mundic, copper, and tin, and a portion of silver. It was, however, so complicated the its value was difficult to determine. But he had no doubt that when they sank 10 e 15 inthoms deeper they would find the ore very rich.

In answer to a question, Capt. Rowe replied that he thought it better to presecute the development of both mines.

The Charkman, in answer to a question, stated that the recommendations suggested by Capt. Rowe had been carried out as far as the funds would allow. In further explanation, he said that the laying of flat-rods would have cost between 2006, and 300C, is order that the South Wheal Maria, or eastern mine, might be worked all the year, which sum the directors did not feel themselves justified, in expending to enable them may vigorously to prosecute the unine.

After some further conversation, the report and balance-sheet were unanimously received and passed.

After some further controlled the controlled by rotation, and did not offer hims rection, Mr. J. Hartland was elected. Mr. T. Bartlett was also propose onded, but not elected. Mr. C. Walford and Mr. T. Fawell were elected as

ne ensuing year.

It was resolved that periodical reports should be sent to the Mining Journal!

A special general meeting will be convened in about two months, to consider

A special general meeting will be convened in about two months, to consider

A vote of thanks to the Chairman terminated the proceedings.

UNITED MEXICAN MINING ASSOCIATION.

The half-yearly general meeting of shareholders was held at the company's office insbury-circus, on Wednesday—Sir John Easthope, Bart., in the chair.

Finsbury-circus, on Wednesday—Sir John Easthope, Bart., in the chair.

Mr. A. Westhacott (the secretary) read the advertisement convening the meetin and the minutes of the last, which were confirmed.

The directors are enabled to state that the operation of the company in Mexico he during the past six months presented favourable results, coupled with very encouraing indications.

JESCS MARIA * JOSE.—In August the perito, or Government inspector, descended it mine, and reported satisfactority upon it. In September it was determined to sink it shaft a further depth of about 25 varas, which the unmerous works at a lower level the despacho (or platform junction) of San Martin had rendered necessary. The shabes been sunk between the two veins, through the block of tepetate, or barren rock, whis separates them, meeting occasionally with small threads of ore, and the full depth as 312 varas. The system of working by buscomes has been surrousd with advantages results. The weekly sales in August averaging \$1037 each, those in September \$16 in October \$2026, while those of November had produced \$2764, thus manifesting in a month a progressive improvement.

separates them, meeting occasionally with small threads of ore, and the full depth is 512 varas. The system of working by buscones has been pursued with advantage results. The weekly sales in August averaging \$1537 each, those in September \$16 in October \$2026, while those of November had produced \$2764, thus manifesting in a month a progressive improvement.

For some time the works by herramientos de hacienda, or miners paid by the dave been prosecuted only to the extent necessary for the supply of the hecienda beneficio, the ore being chiefly obtained from the work named San Alejo, which at 5 a pozo, or sink upon the vein, now contains two frentes, or levels of good size, in what he ore is from 3 to 4 varas wide, the greater part of rather low ley, but with some enthreads of ore; the frente, or pozo of Santa Margarita also producing tolerably good of the latter 2 varas wide. If may be desirable to observe that one of the principal we —the pozo of Dolores—had been necessarily suspended during the operation at the shorter productive works, which had also been stopped, being intended p, be resunshortly after its completion.

By the least advices, received under date of Dec. 13, the directors are formed that was going on favourably. Communication had been effected between the new port of the sharf and the lowest level—that of Santa Victoria. Some accumulation of its tate was in the course of removal, and the pozo of Dolores would then be freed from water from which it had not been drained during the deepening of the sharf. Mr. R. berbert writes on Dec. 13—" By the end of the month, in all probability, this will been effected, and extraction of ore renumed from this pozo, and 15791 respectively." I lessened amount of the latter is attributable to a holiday, by which more than one datable will be a share of the same state. The frente of San Miguel, north-west (a weight producing it are in the same state. The frente of San Miguel, north-west (a weight producing it are in the same state. The frente of San Miguel, nor

Examined, compared with the vouchers, and found to be correct.

John Hibbert, Chaptes Biggs, Ardits

Dividend account. £ 5 8 0
Sundry accounts 42 17 8= Total assets£1549 Auxiliary capitai
Red scrip
First dividend
Second dividend
Third dividend
Fourth dividend
Fifth dividend
Sixth dividend
Interest on new jos 556 10 0 375 5 0 401 5 0 589 10 0 694 2 6 506 4 0 379 4 0 x £529 Interest on new loan

Management in London.—The directors have to announce that Major Farrellers himself for election to a seat at the board.

offers himself for election to a seat at the board.

The Chairman believed that the report contained everything that it was in the off the directors to state—nothing use was stated, because everything had been particle and from time to time as it arrived. The directors have still to deplore one particle and the state of Mexico. They had no news—nothing enouraged thing discouraging; they knew of nothing more than was patent to the knowledge thing discouraging; they knew of nothing more than was patent to the knowledge hon, proprietors. Probably Mexico could not long continue in its present state, should come under the power of the Americans, it could not be worse than now glad to give any information in illustration thereof, or shything referrable them Mr. Williamson, referring to La Trinidad Mine, stated the ore had been spoked of enormous value, whereas the accounts from Mexico suddenly stated that the but at this coating. The consequence was, that the shares became depreciated had not sold one share, jobbing could not be alleged against him—but be thought possible it was merely a reas on the part of the Mexicons to deteriorate the profit of the property of the property of the company. He thought, perhaps, they had designedly turned aside, by will of course, get out of the vein, or bunch, as the case might be, so that by the discourse, the content of the course, set out of the vein, or bunch, as the case might be, so that by the

how hy discount in the control of th

had taken. Ennor he ern ground to 2001, per ngine wen the control of arsenical tiented that sank 10 or

for the mont \$221,256-70 work this m sh capital, h in it. Nego rrangement. k of ore on h intal of 100 167 lbs. 4 ozs.

to \$10,360 pts and pasme to Dec. 31, 18

11 0 0 = £2440

count. £ ? petty 889

.....£3741 Major Farrell.

at it was in the ing had been per deplore one or ing encouraged the knowledge present state, former than now deferrable them that been spokenated that the edippreciated but he thought-formate the proper saide, by which hat by the difference of the property of the saide, by which hat by the difference of the property of the saide, by which hat by the difference of the property of the saide, by which has by the difference of the property of the saide, by which has by the difference of the property of the saide of the property of the saide of the s

10

es consequent thereon Englishmen would be induced to discontains working able them legally to retain its possession.

John Farmell, R.A., was not surprised at the opinion expressed regarding La Trinidad, but all hon, proprietors must be aware that it was but aspeculative mine. It was it all improbable, however, that in that mine there was great wealth, but they had be means to prosecute lited development. Mr. Furber had inspected it, and it was still to them, if they had the funds, to work it; and their debt must be paid before any slac could reap the benefit. If \$10,000 could be obtained it would be very desirable with it still, for he did not think it possible there could be any collusion.

See Charman said that the works referred to had been suspended under a necessity oncomising their funds, because sufficient could not be advanced to work them.

WILLIAMON said an impression was entertained that the mine Jesus Maria was mainstay, and that it was a very small concern, and, on that account, it can never minimal to the control of the contr

rights were very large indeed, and the eventual results, he doubted not, would be sensurate with the just anticipations of those who entertained the most sanguine bations.

Philatirs considered it extremely difficult to convey to others a correct impression estate of that mine. He thought that he had been the innocent cause of the limited of the distribution of the third of the t

re favourable character.

(MAIDMAN thought the state of things in Mexico was such that any change must be better. He was not, however, very ready to augur great good from the United operation—as the affairs of the country could not be made worse, he hoped for each of the company that they would be made better exported discovery of gold, where the such as the such

scarces desire, will allow security for a right application of their exerctions, and saful results, then unaniformularly resolved that Major Farrell, R.A., be elected director. Interest in referring to the unremitting kindness and indulgence which had been to blin, said it was impossible any longer to do them justice, and, therefore, he remined to relinquish all such positions. He felt, however, extremely anxious uccess of the company. The reason there never had been any alteration in the arone from the fact that they had a body of proprietors who never concealed anynever misrepresented anything, and who had a common interest with them. They had always invited them to look at their own concerns, and they had alstained from making any false representations, or from raising sanguine expectand had carefully observed that line by which nobody could say that they had thing but given a true and clear report of the state of their affairs. For thanks having been unanimously accorded to the Chairman for his indefatial in furtherance of the interests of the company, to which he responded in graces, cordially thanking them for the expression of kindness tendered, and carnestly them an ultimate great success, the proceedings terminated.

QUARTZ REDUCTION COMPANY.

ed general meeting of shareholders in this company was held on Wed company's offices, Old Broad-street,—Col. KENNEDY in the chair.

adjourned general meeting of shareholders in this company was held on Wed, at the company's offices, Old Broad-street,—Col. KENNEDY in the chair.

SECRETARY (Mr. VIAN) read the advertisement convening the meeting.

SECRETARY then read several letters from California which had been received since
at meeting, from which it appeared that the works continued to be carried on, and
forfils to the extent of 100!. per month were being realised; the works were being
uted by the manager on his own responsibility, and execution had been delayed
hort period, Mr. Walah having personally become responsible for the debt, which
mounted to \$15,000. A claim had also been made by Mr. McCabe for \$1135, the
mounted to \$15,000. A claim had also been made by Mr. McCabe for \$135, the
not of which he required to be made in money, or by some tangible security. The
skept actively employed, and matters remained much the same as at previous rehere is no lack of hands, and the supply of quartz was plentiful.

CHAINMAN stated that 1 ton of quartz had been delivered to Mr. Johnson and

H. Clement to analyse, and reports from both those gentlemen were in the hands
directors. From Mr. Johnson's report, it appeared that a gain of from 9 to 22 per
had been effected, but whether this resulted from the superior crushing, or from
periority of Mr. Squire's process, could not be said; Mr. Clement stating that a
lerable saving could be effected by selecting the quartz, and that a great loss had
caused by indiscriminately crushing all qualities. I take to be, not how are we to
but whether we are to work at all? I do not think it is my duty to recommend
securing experiments when we have no means to meet the outagy necessary, but,
whether it would not be advisable to adopt measures to dissolve the company;
to variate iteriors, we find that, in the past few months, our agents have more than
ed their outlay, the management in California having expended upwards of 3000/t.
to walvays the same promises of future prosperity from the agents, and I think our

Starshindber: If he understood the correspondence correctly, it was stated that all has been kept running, and a profit of from 50t. to 100t, per month made. He did like to know how this profit was disposed of?

Sincer, I was a profit of from 50t. to 100t, per month made. He did like to know how the profit was disposed of?

Sincer, I was a profit of from 50t. to 100t, per month made. He did like to know how the profit was disposed of?

Sincer, I was a profit of the profit was disposed of the control of the profit was that you crush to the profit of the pro

have one of the most valuable gold-bearing quartz mines of the present day. In my numble judgment, it does not follow that because you have lost the greater part of your money that you should abandon it. At the meeting of the Port Phillip, 12 months ago, there was the same cry of abandonment, but it was not abandoned, and now they are paying dividents, not out of the capital, but the returns. Had we fully considered the subject in all its bearing. I think it would be better for us to subscribe amongst ourselves to pay off existing liabilities, which would show to the public that there was something to be done. A new company could then be formed, and I have not the slightest doubt that the whole amount required will be subscribed in a few weeks.

The Solicitron wished distinctly to state that there was not the slightest itability. The trustees were sent expressly to look after the affairs of the company. We sent them over 1000t,, which was to have been sacred, and on no account to be used in mining. Not only were those instructions disregarded, but the whole amount was spent in mining, together with the sum for which they have now made themselves answerable. Considerable discussion then ensued, and a variety of suggestions were made for forming a new company, without any decision being come to on the subject. On the motion of Lieut. Warson it was resolved—"That it is the opinion of this meeting that the directors should be empowered to receive tenders for the sale of the property, and to report to the shareholders thereon."—The meeting was then adjourned for a fortnight.

DUN MOUNTAIN COPPER MINING COMPANY.

The annual general meeting of shareholders was held at the London Tavern, Bin Wednesday, Mr. Arsond Rooms in the chair.

Mr. F. Sauwdens (the secretary) read the notice convening the meeting, and utes of the previous one, which were confirmed; and the report of the dire

DUN MOUNTAIN COPPER MINING COMPANY.

The annual general meeting of sharcholders was held at the London Tavern, Shabopsgate, on Wednesday,

Mr. F. Saxdeness (the secretary) read the notice convening the meeting, and the minutes of the previous one, which were confirmed; and the report of the directors was then, betting princide, laken as ready pleasant thing to appear before them in the position of Chairman whilst their operations continued unproductive; but much of the unpreasantness was happily removed by the knowledge that the sharcholders had confidence in the direction. It must be recoilected, moreover, that the advantage of the directors, the directors being among the largest sharcholders, and the same and

After boring and finding the lode increasing he let the water in, and commenced working somewhere else. He considered that all they had to do with the mine was to work it. He cordially seconded the report.

Mr. Hyde felt great misgivings as to the mine turning out well. He enquired how many shares bir. Wrey held, and whether they were paid for or promoters shares? The Charrian and that he held 2500, or which 1000 were promoters, the remainder having been paid for; the 1500 cost him 500.

Mr. Hyde thought that as Mr. Wrey had pointed out so distinctly where the runs of ore were, that when Mr. Hacket inspected them they appeared worthless, he should have written home immediately, and said there was nothing in them. He considered the most courageous course would be to wind-up. He suggested that the next meeting should be made special as well as general; for even if they were disposed to wind-up they could not do so at an ordinary general meeting.

Mr. SCLANDERS, at the request of the Chairman, and in reply to various questions, stated that he went up to the mine in company with Messrs. Hacket and Wrey. Mr. Hacket showed where he had continued what. Mr. Wrey had done. Mr. Wrey would not consider the mine fairly tested unless they drove \$ level under the place where the ore was found. This would necessitate a level one mile long, and would cost 10,000/. Mr. Wrey and deceiving himself. He thought, with regard to mining, that when a miner was very decided in his opinion you were apt to side with him. He saw the vein of copper, but could not say whether the indications were favourable. He should think the hole he went into, and that they had got the copper from, was twice the length of the room (about 10 fms.) They took 2 tons out in two days.

After some unimportant conversation relating to certain information passing between England and Now Zealand, and vice versa, more speedily than appeared possible, the report was unanimously adopted; the directors relitingiby rotation, and the auditors, Mr. Deputy Councer wished

were re-elected.

Mr. Deputy Couner wished to advert to a question of some importance in connection with their fluances; they were getting 1½ per cent. interest on their deposit account and he though they might as well have 4 per cent. Several banks, and indeed their own bankers, were investing in India Bonds, and he thought it might be well for the meeting to give the directors authority for such an investment.

Mr. Hyrz moved, and it was unanimously resolved, that any available balance should be invested in India Bonds, or other securities, at the discretion of the directors. A vote of thanks to, and confidence in, the Chalrman and directors having been passed and acknowledged, the meeting separated.

Murchison's Review for 1858.—We are glad to observe that this valuable periodical is properly appreciated, as evidenced by the amouncement that a Second Edition is to be published in a few days. Mr. Murchison will, no doubt, take the opportunity of adding any important information which may have occurred since the beginning of the year.

FOREIGN MINES.

Соргаро	MINING	Com	PANT	_	Checo	Min	e, No	v. 30	: Esti	mated pro	į
Anca			Dognii	tw.		Lev.		PRICE.		V MILLIO.	
Second cla	sa sulphure	tsi. Ç	itls.	300		13.0		7	******	218.75	
	us ditto		60	350		11-0	*****	101/	*****		
	s carbonates		99	200		22-0		1978	*****	493:75	
Second cla	ass ditto		. 1	250		13.0	*****		*****	1093-75	

First class carbonaics ... 200 ... 1270 ... 1924 ... 493-75
Second class ditto 1250 ... 13-0 ... 7 ... 1093-75
Total Qtis. 2100
In the 20, west of Harman's shaft, the lode is 2 ft. wide, in low class suiphuret. In the 40 to the 50 fm. level, stopes cast and west, the casterri has become poor, but the western is still 2 ft. wide, in 27 per cent. sulphuret. The 60, an Price's shaft, cross-cut morth and south, I have for the present stopped, until I have communicated by winner from the 50, in order to continue the shaft to the 70, the said winne only requiring 4 yds. further sinking. In the 50 cross-cut south I have cut a small branch of best ore, but continue south.—Western Sett: In the 16 fm. level I have cut the intersection of the three principal lodes, forming a width of 12 ft., in ore of 16 per cent. green cast and west of it. In the 30 west I have commenced a chiffon in the end, 10 pass under the old mine at the western extremity of the sett. The 40 west is at present unproductive; and the water which issues from this point I presume to come from the shandoned workings above. I am also driving cross-cuts north and south in this level, 100 yds. west of Harman's shaft.—Remarks: 17 he low price of copper will for the present much cripple our efforts, cassing temporary suspension of the extraction of ores of low produce, which for months past composed our chief extracts, thus our explorings will chiefly be new workings, in search of better class ore.—G. O'Bries.

Ducchka Mirse.—Report for month ending Nov. 15: In the north chiffon, the lode is 2 ft. wide, not looking quite so well as when last reported; it its yielding about 1½ ton of 16 and 20 per cent. ore per fm. In the south chiffon the lode is 2 ft. wide, not looking quite so well as when last reported; it is yielding about 1½ ton of 16 and 20 per cent. ore per fm. In the bottom end, driving south, the lode is 1 ft. wide, at present very poor. I have stopped this end, and put the men to drive the north end, which is looking very kindly; it

of 18 and 24 per cent. ore per fm. In the stopes in the back of the 10 the tode is 2 feet wide, also very good, yielding about 2 tons of 16 and 24 per cent. ore per fathom. The mine at present is looking very kindly.—8. Uran.

WILDRERG MINING COMPANY.—Z. Walls, Jan. 22: The lode in the and driving west from the north cross-cut, in the 10 lachter level, is much improved, and is now worth 4 tons of silver-lead ore per lachter. The lode in the forebreast of the middle level, driving from the Erbideistergang sink, is not quite as good as it has been; it is worth 2 tons of silver-lead ore per lachter; and the stopes in the back of the level, both east and west of the sink, are worth 3½ tons of silver-lead ore per lachter; it is worth 2 tons of silver-lead ore per lachter; the different tribute pitches in the western mine are looking just as usual, and producing fair quantities of ore. The ore dressing and other surface work are quite satisfactory.

LUSITANIAN MINING COMPANY.—T. Chegwin, Jan. 17: Palhal Mine—Bastos Lode: The ground at Taylor's engine-shaft, sinking below the 38, is without alteration to notice, but we have in it the caunter lode, which is split into several branches, containing mundic and stones of copper ore. The lode in the 38, driving west of Taylor's engine-shaft, is 1½ foot wide, worth 1½ ton per fathom. The lode in the 28, driving west of Taylor's engine-shaft, is 1½ foot wide, worth 1½ ton per fathom. The lode in the 28, driving west of Taylor's engine-shaft, is 4½ for wide, composed of quartz, prian, and copper ore; the ore part is 20 in. wide, worth 1½ ton per fathom. The lode in the 28, driving west of Taylor's engine-shaft, in the caunter lode, is 6 in. wide, composed of quartz, prian, and spots of lead. The lode in the 34 driving west of the saft, is 12 feet wide, worth 2½ ton per fathom. The lode in the 34 feet wide, worth 2½ ton per fathom. The lode in the 34 feet wide, composed of quartz, and prian, with small stones of copper ore and spots of lead. The lode in the adit level, driving

stones of mundic.

THE SOUTH EUROPE MINING COMPANY.—Advices have just arrived from Spain, which state that the vein of ore recently discovered at the company's mine of Monte Romero is six inches thick, and is being worked upon. A small box of the ore has arrived in London for analysis. The same letters state that a mine close to, and on the same run of ore as the Monte Romero, and which was purchased by the present proprietors for 5000L cash, has been recently sold by them to a Belgian company for 100,000f. cash.

proprietors for 50001, eash, has been recently sold by them to a Belgian company for 160,0001, eash.

East India Coal Company.—J. F. Harrison, C. S. Staig, Dec. 15: Topost: During the past fortnight we have had 11 working days; 9849 maunds of coal have been raised. The galleries of the mine are being rapidly cleared of rubbish and dust of old workings, which had been allowed to accumulate; one of the two gins at this place is at work all day drawing up the rubbish. The engine is in good order, and effectually dries the mine.—Bassarah: We have raised at this property 6786 maunds of coal. The sinking of No. 7 shaft has reached the depth of 46 feet, through very hard stone. No. 5 and 6 shafts, at Konocatorio, are not working. The traction engine was completed on the 10th inst, and is now working between Bassarah and Gopenauthpore, conveying on the public read. The Bassarah between Bassarah and Gopenauthpore, conveying on the public read. The Bassarah provides howeful to the coal-cutters being on the out-houses for it are being now constructed.—Kosta: At this place the quantity of coal raised during the past fortnight is very small, owing to the coal-cutters being employed in cutting their paddy crops; this, with the harvest feast, which took place a few days ago, very much interfered with the work. I am happy to report that I have been down to the depth of 60 feet, without any indication of son reaching coal.—Taunkscoley: No work in progress here.—Negersh: We have commenced a quarry on the place. For construction of an office, and other necessary buildings.—General Renarks: At all the collieries 19,323 manufos of coal have been raised; owing to the paddy cutting and harvest feast great numbers of our coal-cutters have not gone down the mines. The weather is very favourable for all out-door work. Bricks and tiles are being made at all the collieries.

Amonest the duties which we have to perform in connection with the

reast numbers of our coal-cutters have no gone own the mines. The weather is very favourable for all out-door work. Bricks and tiles are being made at all the collieries. Amongst the duties which we have to perform in connection with the important interest of mining for metallic ores in this country, the fostering of new enterprises introduced to public notice under respectable auspices is certainly not the least of our recognised and most agreeable functions; and when (as is the case at present) the demand for good shares on the part of the public has resulted in a marked and widely-felt scarcity of stock, we may the more readily direct attention to any well-considered new adventure submitted to us fairly for examination. Ranking foremost in the mining districts of Cornwall stands that of Gwennap, embracing within its recognised boundaries some of the most brilliant instances of successful mining ever recorded. Situated in this highly mineralised tract of country are to be found the United Mines, the Great Consolidated Mines, and Tresavean; the first two having each divided profits exceeding half a million sterling on very moderate capitals; the last-named, on an expenditure of only 3072£, having yielded the enormous sum of 448,128£ in dividends. But long before the idea of the expansive power of steam had germinated in the brain of the inventor, and in times anterior to recorded history, the vast mineral riches of this portion of Cornwall was no secret to the "old men," of whom the present generation of miners so reverentially speak, whose achievements, although unwritten and untold, are still forcibly evidenced by the magnitude of their superficial workings still in existence; for hundreds of fathoms in length the backs of champion lodes have been trenched and rude pits sunk, until their limited knowledge of hydraulics no longer availed them against the accumulating water. Several very interesting specimens of these ancient works are to be found scattered over the best districts of the county of Cornwall, no best districts of the county of Cornwall, not the least important of which exist in a property immediately south of, and parallel to, the United and Tresavean Mines, and known hitherto as the Ponsanooth Mines, to which the attention of our readers was directed a short time back, in a communication addressed to the Mining Journal. The property, which is very extensive, is traversed by three large parallel lodes, visible some considerable distance at surface, and it is on the backs of these lodes that the most extensive, is traversed by three large paramet sodes, visione some considerable distance at surface, and it is on the backs of these lodes that the most to the trenches, a level and shaft in the clay-slate formation, where one of the lodes is further exhibited; a very important geological feature, being the junction of the clay-slate with the granite at the surface of the mines. Latterly this valuable piece of ground has attracted the attention of some gentlemen interested in the success of Cornish mining, who, after obtaining a grant of the property, have had it inspected by several of the best practical miners in the vicinity, all of whom speak very highly of its mineral capabilities, and a company has now been registered, with Limited Liability, to work the sett, under the title of the "South Tresavean Mining Cornpany," a prospectus of which appears in our present Journal, and from the respectability and position of the gentlemen whose names are published in connection with the company up to the present time, and the very praiseworthy proposal that the directors are to be appointed by the shareholders, offering a guarantee to the public for the legality of its constitution, and the ability and integrity of its management, we sincerely hope that the company may receive that measure of support which its particular merits would seem to so amply justify. TANKING JOURNAL

Mining Correspondence.

BRITISH MINES.

ABBEY CONSOLS.—J. Trewin, Jan. 22: The lode in the 20 fm. level, at the western engine-shaft, has met with no particular change since last reported. The rise in the back of the 10 fm. level is for a time suspended, and the men put to stope cast of the rise; the lodes at this point is worth about 6 cwts. of lead per fm. The stopes in the bottom of the 10 fm. level, east of the said shaft, are worth about 9 cwts. of lead per fm. The lode in the eastern engine-shaft, sinking below the 10 fm. level, is still under the influence of the slide referred to in my last report. The stopes in the back of the 10, west of the castern engine-shaft, are worth 10 cwts. of lead per fm.

of the slide referred to in my last report. The stopes in the back of the 10, west of the castern engine-shaft, are worth 10 cwts. of lead per fm.

ALFRED CONSOLS.—T. Trelesse, S. Uren, May 26: The main lode in the 140, east of Davey's engine-shaft, is 15 in. wide, with spots of ore. In the 130, east of the above shaft, we are cross-cutting north to prove the lode. The south lode in the 120, west of Field's engine-shaft, is worth 33!, per fathom. The lode in the 110, west of the intersection, is worth 61, per fathom ? The south branch in the 120, east of Davey's engine-shaft, is now worth 51, per fathom; a most promising lode, with every appearance of further improvement. The branch in the 110, east of the above shaft, is worth 131, per fathom. The branch in the 110, east of the above shaft, is worth 131, per fathom. The branch in the 110, east of the above shaft, is worth 131, per fathom. The branch in the 110, east of lower shaft, is worth 132, the onotice in the 100, en the near north lode, since our last report.

ANGARRACK CONSOLS.—J. Barratt, Jan. 23: In Cox's engine-shaft the ground is hard, and the progress in sinking slow; it is down 11 fms. 3 feet 3 in. below the 12, the end being driven west from Cox's engine-shaft on the old canner, at the 12, is composed of prian, mundic, and quarts, impregnated with yellow copper ore, and is letting out more water than kilnetro; I think, from present indications, we shall soon have an improvement in this end. In the same level, Comber's lode in the end, east from Cox's shaft, is 8 cl. wide, composed of quarts, flookan, and mundic, with occasional stones of copper ore; I anticipate having ore in this lode at the 24 when the lode is laid open in that level under the shoot of ore seen going down in the bottom of the 12; this will be found in the course of a month or two.

ASHBURTON UNITED.—W. Hosking, Jan. 26: Since the special general meeting on the 12th inst. we have cleared and secured cast and west at the 85 to the present ends, which is at the bottom of the mine.

or tribute since my last. In our dressing department we are getting on very well, and shall soon have another batch of tin for the market. All the machinery is working well. BALLYVIRGIN.—D. Macdonald, R. Pellow, Jan. 20: No. 2 stope is worth 15 cwts. of lead, and 6 tons of mundic per fm. No. 3 stope is worth 5 cwts. of copper, 8 cwts. of lead, and 3 tons of mundic per fm. Should no improvement take place in this stope this week, we intend to remove the men to more productive ground. The south stope is worth 10 cwts. of copper, 15 cwts. of lead, and 5 tons of mundic per fm. No. 3 winner is sunk 3 ft. under the 10 fm. level, the lode is 1 foot wide, and worth 2 tons of coppery mundic per fm. We put 5 cwts. of first crop, 2 tons of second crop pearer, and 12 tons of mundic to plie this week, and prepared for the crusher about 1½ ton of first crop and 3 tons of second crop lead ore. We are loading the Miseren with copper and mundic for Garston and Woodend, and have chartered the Esther and Margaret for Bagilt and Flint.

BEDFORD CONSOLS.—J. Mitchell, Jan. 26: Since the last general meeting we have sunk a winze below the shallow adit about 2 fathoms; in the first 6 ft. the lode produced good stones of yellow copper ore, but the lode in the bottom of the winze is disordered and poor. The middle adit level has been extended 8 fms. 3 ft. 5 in. through a lode varying from 4 to 9 ft. wide, which has yielded a little saving work for copper ore n places. The part of the lode which is now being carried in the end is composed of capel, spar, mundic, and spots of copper ore. We have now about 40 fathoms of backs at this point, and judging from the indications, I have reason for believing that there is a shallow bunch of ore above this end; and as it is necessary to run down a shaft for the purpose of ventilation the sooner it is done the better, as it will prove the ground also. I do not know that I can recommend you to carry on anything more than is doing at present, except sinking the shaft as above stated. The end is now a

BEDFORD UNITED.—J. Phillips, Jan. 25: The lode in the 130 cast is 4 ft. wide, and worth 3 tons of ore per fm. Paull's stopes, in the 115 cast are worth 4 tons, Jackson's 5, and Huggin's 4 tons per fm. The lode in the 115 west is worth 3 tons of ore per fm., and very promising for improvement. Millman's stopes, in the back of this level, are worth 4½ tons per fm. We have not taken down the lode in the new engine-shaft during the past week. We are driving by the side of the lode in the 103 west. Warne's stopes, in the bottom of this level, are worth from 2 to 3 tons per fm. In the 47 cast we are cautting out tribute ground.

during the past week. We are driving by the side of the lode in the 103 west. Warne's stopes, in the bottom of this level, are worth from 2 to 3 tons per fm. In the 47 east we are cutting out tribute ground.

BOILING WELL.—J. Delbridge, Jan. 22: At the engine-shaft, sinking below the 47 on, the ground is shownrable; the lode is 1½ fn. wide, yielding some good work for lead. In the 60 west the lode is large, containing spots of lead, but not to value. In the 60 cross-cut, east of King's, the glound is favourable. In the 30, east of King's, the lode is from 3 to 5 ft. wide, yielding blende and lead ore—tribute ground. The 50 rise larribute ground. Anstin's shaft, sinking below the 40, is in band ground, and the progress very slow. In the 40, east of Austin's, the lode is 1 ft. wide, yielding lead, blende, and copper ore—good tribute ground. Rule's wince, from the 30 to the 40, ever the 40 end, is holed, and the backs set to stope on tutwork. Syrett's shaft, sinking below the 40, is in good ground; we expect to sink on the lode in about 8 feet below the level. In the 20 rise, on the south lode, west of Austin's, the lode is 3 feet wide, producing stones of ore, but not much to value. In the 10, west of engine-shaft, the lode is 3 feet wide—tribut ground. In the rise in back of the 30, east of King's, the lode is 10 in, wide, a good branch of lead. We have suspended the rise for the present, and set the ends to drive east and west on tribute and tutwork. Other things are without change to notice.

BRYNTAIL.—J. Roach, Jan. 26: The 25 cross-cut is still driving in the north part of the lode. I hope to reach the wall in a few days, and shall then be enabled to determine on what part of the lode to drive east. The south part, as 1 previously informed you, is worth 15 ewts. of ore per fathom. The air-shaft is communicated with the rise from the 10 by borer holes; there still remain a few feet of ground to sink to get vertilation, this will be accomplished this week, when the rise in the course ofore will be resumed. The

CARADON CONSOLS.—W. Rich, Jan. 25: There has been no lode taken down homasine's shaft during the past week, consequently there is no alteration worthy otice since last report.

notice since last report.

CARDIGAN CONSOLS.—J. Sanders, Jan. 24: In the 20 east we have driven through a good lode of ore for about 3 fms. long in the back, but I regret to say that the bottom of the level and the present end are poor at present. There is no change to notice in any other part of the mine since my last report

CATHERINE AND JANE CONSOLS.—H. Harry: The lode in the deep adit level continues much the same as last reported, but having an increase of water issuing from the end, I think an improvement will take place shortly in the lode and ground also. The lode in the stopes south-east of No. 5 winze is still worth 10 cwts. of ore per fm. to 5 cwts. of ore per fm. the index of the continues of the continues much the same as last reported, but having an increase of water issuing from 10 cwts. of ore per fm. the think an improving. The stopes north-west of No. 4 winze will produce from 5 to 5 cwts. of ore per fm. during the past week, is at present very much disordered by a branch of spar; it is, however, producing from 2 to 3 cwts. of ore per fathom, and likely to improve as we advance west. The stopes in back of this level are worth on the average 6 cwts. per fm. The lode in the shallow adit end continues I foot wide, composed of clay-slate, gossan, and sulphur, with spots of lead, but nothing to value. We shipped 38 tons of ore for Hollywell last week, and shall get on with the dressing of another parcel as flat as possible.

CLARA .- S. Tievethan, Jan. 25: The 20, driving east from the cross-cut, is or CLARA.—S. Thevethan, Jan. 25: The 20, driving east from the cross-cut, is on a lode 5 feet wide, but still disordered, being near the cross-course; it is composed of a light blue slate, with spar, jack, and lead ore—yielding of the latter about 5 cwts, per fm. In the No. 1 stope, west of cross-cut, the lode is 7 ft. wide, with a mixture of ore through-cut, producing 1 ton per fathom. The lode in No. 2 stope is 5 feet wide, yielding about 12 cwts, of ore per fm. In the lode in No. 3 stope is 4 feet wide, worth 10 cwts. of ore per fm. I have suspended the rise, in consequence of its being very wet and troublesome for working; I expect this will shortly be drained dry by the level driving east, as yesterday we cut a large stream of water, which appeared to be draining the old workings east of the cross-cut in the level shows. I expect to sample 20 tons of ore by the 5th of Pabriary. Whis would have been deep a before her it of the effective the effective water. ruary; this would have been of to encounter with the surface

had to secounter with the surface water.

COLLACOMER.—S. Mitchell, Jan. 26: Since the last general meeting the 84 has been driven 40 fms. west of the western shart, through a continuous course of ore; the lode-being full 4 ft. wide, composed of congenial capel, quarts, prian, and 1½ ten of good copper ore per fm. Good tribute ground will speedly be laid open in the back of this (34) level for the whole extent of the drivage (40 fms.), by means of putting a rise up to the 72, and judging from the very promising character of the lode in the present end, I believe as this level extends westward much valuable ground will be discovered. The 52, west of the western shaft, has been driven 11 fms.; the lode is of a highly promising character, being composed of capel, quartz, and occasional stones of copper ore. The 40, east of Morris's engine-shaft, has been driven 22 fms.; the lode is composed of quartz, prian, blengts, and copper one, worth about 101, per fm. Other operations progress well. The flitches continue to produce their usual quantities of copper ore. We hope to sample about 100 tons of copper ore and 1001. worth of blende per months.

CROWNIALE.—James Richards. Jan. 27. There is ye alteration in the content of the part of the content of the c

CROWNDALE.—James Richards, Jan. 27: There is no alteration in any part of the since my report of last week.

CROWNDALE.—James Richards, Jun. 27: After it is no attention in any part of anomine since my report of last week.

CWM ERFIN.—Jan. 25: The foots in the 69, going east from the drawing-shaft, Is 2 ft. wide, composed of clay-elate, quarta, and lead one, yielding of the latter dressing work; the lode in the slopes over the back of this level, 15 fms. east of the drawing-shaft, is 1 yard wide, yielding of 21 cwts. of lead one per fathom. The lode in the 57, going sast from the drawing-shaft, is 47, wide, composed principally of clay-slate, voins or quarta, and lead ore disseminated throughout; the lode in the stopes over the back of this level, 45 fms. east of the drawing-shaft, is 47, wide, principally 54 fms of lead ore per fathors. The 45, east of cross-cut, is now being extended on a north part of the lode, which took off about 6 fms. behind the present such. I should remark that the rise was put up in back of this level on a south part of the lode, and the winze sank from below the 32 came down on a north part, the lode in each place yielding about 12 cwts. of lead ore per fm. This ground was communicated by a cross-cut from winze to rise, which proved to be from 2½ to 3 fms. from lode to lode. We are now sinking the winze below the competitions.

munication, and expect to hole the same with the north level, now driving, before my next report. Until this has been effected it would be premature to advise on which part of the lode to drive; the lode in the stopes over the back of this level, 30 fms. east of the scross-cut, continues to yield 3\(\frac{1}{2}\) ton of lead ore per fathom. The lode in the 32, going east from the cross-cut, is 5 ft. wide, yielding 1 ton of lead ore per fathom; this level is now within 2 fms. of being so far cast at the 45, on the south part of the lode. The lode in the stopes over the back of this level, 30 fms. cast of the cross-cut, is 4 ft. wide, yielding \(\frac{1}{2}\) ton of lead ore per fmt., the lode in the stopes over back of the same, and 15 fms. cast of the cross-cut, is 4 ft. wide, yielding 15 cwts. to 1 ton of lead ore per fathom. The lode in the 20, going east from the cross-cut, appears to be entering a better channel of ground, and shows symptoms of improvement. In the tribute department there is not much alteration to notice, with the exception of the pitch in back of the 10, on the north lode, which has alightly improved; re-taken for two months, at 71. 10s. per fathom, they to pay all cost.

hey to pay all cost.

DALE.—R. Niness, Jan. 27: The ground cut out on the Pipe vein, below the 37, is ft. wide, 9 ft. long, and 6 ft. deep; it still keeps its flat course, and continues yielding cod ore. Within the last few days I have put three men to drive west in this level, to rove the character of the ground in that direction. We have sampled 8½ tons of lead.

By Telegraph.—Jan. 28: We have just cut the Pipe vein in the bottom level, and find very rich in lead ore.

DENHAM BRIDGE.—J. Hambly, Jan. 26: The lode in the adit end is looking better, the lode makes splices. We have now a good splice of ore coming in the end, and the ground as we get into the hill appears to much improve, and as we get towards the cross-course we shall have a good lode of copper ore.

course we shall have a good lode of copper ore.

DEVON AND CORNWALL UNITED.—Thos. Neil, Jan. 25: The only alteration in the mine to report on this week is that the stopes in the back of the adit level at William and Mary are improved, and worth 5 tons of ore per fm.

DEVON WHEAL BULLER.—F. Bennetts, jun., Jan. 26: I beg to inform you that the lode lately cut in the cross-cut south, at the 56, has been cut through, and is about 2 feet wide, composed of capel, prian, mundic, and copper ore; we shall commence to drive ou this lode as soon as the cross-cut is driven far enough south to allow the men to work without hindering each other. The middle lode, at the 56 west, is about 15 in. wide, composed of peach, numdle, and a little copper ore, but not enough to value. The old lode, in the 56 west and 44 west, is a little improved. The lode in the stopes in the 44, cast of Endran's winze, will yield about ½ ton of ore per fm. The rise in the back of the 44, west of Endran's winze, will yield from ½ ton to 3 ton of ore per fm. Other parts of the mine are much the same as they have been for some time past.

EAST CARN BREA.—T. Ganville, Jan. 26: In the 14, west of the engine-shaft, the

parts of the mine are much the same as they have been for some time past.

EAST CARN BREA.—T. Ganville, Jan. 26: In the 14, west of the engine-shaft, the lode is 18 in. wide of gossan and grey copper ore, yielding 1 ton of the latter per fathom. In the 14 cast the lode is unproductive.

EAST CRINNIS.—J. Dale, J. Tredinnick, Jan. 25: The lode in the 112, east from Smith's shaft, is about 3 feet wide, and will produce 3 tons of ore per fin., and is within 2 fins. of the wines sinking from the 100 to the 112, which we hope to communicate in a fortnight from this time; when ventilated it will enable us to increase our returns. The stope west of branch will yield 1 ton of ore per fin. The stope in the back of this level, east of footway winne, will yield 1½ ton of ore per fathom. The stopes in back of the 100 will produce on an average 1 ton of ore per fathom, and a quantity of mundic. The 100 end, east of Smith's shaft, will produce 2 tons of ore per fin. Ground driven during the week:—The 112 end east 5 feet; the 100 end 2 feet; the winze sunk 5 feet. The men are working very laboriously in drawing; up the materials at Fembroke; we hope to finish it by the end of this week.

EAST GUNNIS LAKE AND SOUTH BEDFORD CONSOLS.—J. Phillips, Jan. 25:

nope to finish it by the end of this week.

EAST GUNNIS LAKE AND SOUTH BEDFORD CONSOLS.—J. Phillips, Jan. 25:
The lode in the 75 west is 3 ft. wide, and worth 1½ ton of ore per fin. The stopes in
this level are worth 2½ tons, and in the 49 west 2½ tons of ore per fin. We have this
day taken down the lode in the 36 east (in killsa), and find it is still improving, being
now 3½ ft. wide, and worth 2 tons of ore per fin.—South Lode: The lode in Coward's
shaft is producing saving work. The lode in the 36 east is improved, being 2½ ft. wide,
and worth 1 ton of ore per fin.

EAST ROSEWARDE.—I Lower Sec. 2007.

and worth 1 ton of ore per fin.

EAST ROSEWARNE.—J. James, Jan. 22: In the 43 cross-cut the ground is a little harder than usual, but we are progressing as fast as possible. In the 22 east, on the north lede, the lode is 9 in. wide, containing good stones of ore, with a promising appearance; the silver branch cut at this point has during the week yielded some good silver ore, but is small at present. In the rise above the 22 the caunter branches are producing silver ores of about their usual amount and quality. In the 22 north, on the caunter, the lode is 1 foot wide, containing mundic, spots of copper, and arsenical silver. In the 6 cross-cut, south of Hallett's, we have cut several small branches, producing good stones of copper ore, but we are not of opinion we have all the lode as yet. Our tribute pitches are a little improved; no other change to notice.

EAST TAMAR.—Jan. 26: The 40 end south is much improved, and the lode is not worth 1 ton of ore per fm. The stopes are also looking better.

EAST TREFUSIS.—J. Pope, Jan. 27: No material change has taken place in either of the bargains since my last.

the bargains since my last.

EAST WHEAL FALMOUTH.—W. Hancock, Jan. 25: The ground in the engine-shaft is rather spare for sinking, consequently we shall not be able to get down to the 40 as soon as anticipated. The ground in the 90 end west, on Chennail's lode, is also spare for driving; lode divided in two parts, producing 6 cwts. of lead per fin. The rise in the back of the latter level is a little improved, producing 5 cwts. of lead per fin. No change to notice in the 20 cross-cut south since my last. The stope in the back of the latter level, on the north part of Chennail's lode, is just as last reported, producing 10 cwts. of lead per fin. I have suspended the 10 end west for the present, and put the men to sink a winze below the same just behind the end, where the lode is producing saving work for lead and Jack. The engine-shaft and pitwork are in good order. We hope to make the best parcel of lead 30 tons this week.

EAST WHEAL ROBERT.—E. Collom, Jan. 27: The ground in the end is still very hard, being composed chiefly of spar. I dialed the ground about a fortingth ago, and according to our calculations we are only now entering on the spot where the lode should be found. So late as yesterday the men out a larger stream of water than they had before met with in driving. North Wheal Robert, adjoining, is now in a very successful position, and I hope that we too shall soon experience the results of perseverance.

EXMOUTH.—W. Skewis, J. Nicholls, J. Rodda, Jan. 28: The lode in the 60 north

be found. So late as yesterday the men out a larger stream of water than they had before met with in driving. North Wheal Robert, adjoining, is now in a very successful position, and I hope that we too shall soon experience the results of perseverance.

EXMOUTH.—W. Skewis, J. Nicholls, J. Rodda, Jan. 26: The lode in the 60 north is still without alteration worthy of notice. The stope in back of this level, a few fins behind the end, is improved, and will now yield 8 cwis. of lead ore per fin. There has not been any lode taken down in the 50 north since last report. The lode in the 40 north is hard and spare for driving in; it now contains some good stones of lead, and is letting out more water than it has for some time past. The rise in back of this level, about 20 fins. north of Forter's cross-cut, is yielding about ½ fon of ore per fin. The cross-cat west from the 40 south has not intersected any lode. The lode in the 20 south is full 3 ft wide, yielding at present about 3 tons of blende per fin., and some good stones of lead. The lode in the 10 south is at present quite free from white iron, and looking very kindly for an improvement; the channel of ground is of the best description for lead, and as this is the most southern point in the mine, we anticipate finding a fresh shoot of ore slority. Owing to the late heavy rains, we have been obliged to suspend the rise in back of adit over main adit cross-cut for a short time; the men are now employed in cross-cutting west from the shallow adit, to cut the western lode, which will be done in about a week from this time. Our ribute department is not looking quite so good as it has done for some time past, but we are inclined to think that the change is only temporary. All the machinery is in good working order.

FRANK MILLS.—J. P. Nicholls, J. Cornish, Jan. 26: The 45 north is being driven by the side of the lode, on the lode, which were we left it will yield ½ to not ore per fin. In the 45 outh there is no material alteration since last resport, neither down the

Angreg.—W. Sandoe, Jan. 26: In my last report I spoke of the whim being erects in order to draw out the water from the new shaft, which we began to do on the Mon day morning, keeping the horses at the whim day and night until Thursday, when w found that we could not possibly fork it out, and were obliged to give it up. Many other itself the mines in the neighbourhood are sharing with us in the like fate at the present time; however, we shall be able, without a doubt, to prove this part of the mir in the coming dry season sufficiently to ascertain if it will bear the erection of an engine so that we shall be better prepared for another wet season; therefore, under present cincumstances, it was considered advisable to drive the 20 end west on the cast and we lode, at Garreg engine-shaft. This end is driven west from engine-shaft about 8 fms and it is evident that the old workers must have reased large quantities of lead ore at shallow level from this lode; however, I am happy to say that since we commence driving this end the lode has much improved, producing at present some good stone.

of lead ore.

GAWTON.—J. Gill, Jan. 22: In the 50 west the lode is 3 feet wide, producing so pool stones of ore from the north part, and letting out more water than usual, which consider a good indication. The lode in the 50 east is large, from 4 ft. to 5 ft. wifelding a little copper ore, and looks promising for further improvement. The lode he pitch in back of the 36 is worth from 71, to 81, per fathom. The stopes below 164 are worth 101, per fathom. No other change to notice.

36 are worth 101, per fathom. No other change to notice.

GERNICK.—J. Barratt, Jan. 25: In the past week the operations of this mine have progressed favourably; and Gernick lode, in the 36 end east from flat rod-shaft, has improved. From the indications presented, I think a further improvement will soon take place; 100king also at the change in the matrix of the lode, and a new canner, which has been recently intersected in this end, creates a belief that we shall soon have some-thing words it this ratio.

committee the control intersected in this end, creates a belief mar we smail soon have something good at this point.

GONAMENA.—R. Pascoe, W. George, jun., Jan. 26: Sarah's Lode: The 80, driving east, is 2 feet wide, and worth 2 tons of are per fathom. In the 70 cast the lode is small, producing occasional stones of ore. In the stope below this level the lode is 2 feet wide, worth 1 ton of ore per fm., and improving. In the 58 cast the lode is 2 feet wide, unproductive, with water issuing freely from the end. In the 38, driving east on Gilpin's lode, the lode is 2 feet wide, composed of peach and granite, with strings of rich copper ore, producing good saving work. The ground in the cross-cut from the winze below this level is harder than we sattlepasted, by which means we fear we shall not hole to the rise from the 70 so soon as expected, although it is being pushed as fast as possible. The ground in the 90, driving east towards the cross-course, is still favourable, and fair progress is being made. Our pitches are locking much as usual.

GREAT HEWAS UNITED.—J. Webb, Jan. 26: The lode in the 98 is looking more firm than I have seen it since we extend cast. The lode in the 98 is looking more firm than I have seen it since we started from the 86: I think it very likely we shall get a pretty deal of the as we extend cast. The lode in the 76 is increasing in size and improving in quality. I do not think we are far from the run of th gone E-jow the 66. In the 66 west the lode is small and unproductive. The 56 west is opening on, good tin ground. In the 56 ext the lode is on the point of a splice; we have been obliged to cut north to find it; just the same thing has occurred in the safe for cistern plat, and be preparations for draining deeper levels, in cutting out the shaft for cistern plat, and be preparations for draining deeper levels, in cutting out the shaft for cistern plat, and

fixing plunger-lift when required at the 80; also clearing and staunching the 86, to bring the western water back to the engine-shaft. Some of the stopes are not so productive as they were eastward, but still we are getting away much tinstuff from stopes and pitches. The pumping, siamping, and winding engines are in excellent order of working.

GREAT ONSLOW CONSOLS.—G. Rickard, Jan. 27: The 87 west is at present being driven by the side of the lode. There is no change to notice in the ground. In the 107 west the ground by the side of the lode in which we are driving has slightly improved. There is no change to notice in the 107 cast.

west the ground by the side of the lote in which we are driving has slightly improved. There is no change to notice in the 10° cast.

GREAT SOUTH TOLGUS.—John Daw, Jan. 26: The lode in the 90°, cast of Lyle's shaft, is 1½ ft. wide, producing some good copper ore, but not enough to value. The lode in the 80°, west of Lyle's shaft, is very much improved; lode 2 ft. wide, producing 2 tons per fixhom. In the 70°, west of Lyle's shaft, the lode is 1 ft. wide, producing 2 tons per fixhom. In the 10°, west of Lyle's shaft, the lode is 1 ft. wide, producing 1 ton per fixhom. The lode in the 80°, west of row shaft, the lode is 1 ft. wide, producing 3 tons per fixhom. In the 60°, west of Lyle's shaft, the lode is 1 ft. wide, producing 1 ton per fin. We sampled to-day 338 ton.

GREAT TREGUNE CONSOLS.—J. Spargo, Jan. 27: The lode in the 70°, west of Hobler's shaft, is still holding good, and has every appearance of improvement as we drive on. The last taking down of the lode is now 3 inches solid, and appears to be getting larger, and inclining towards the orey part north. The lode in the 70°, cast of the above shaft, is 3ft. wide; this end is producing more copyer than we have hitherto seen, but nothing as yet solid, although it has a very fattering appearance, and I have every reason to believe we shall soon meet with an improvement as we drive on. The lode in the bottom of the 60 is without alteration since my last, still producing some good ore.

GREAT WHEAL ALFRED.—M. W. Michell, W. Bugelhole, W. Arthur, Jan. 22: There is no alteration in our underground operations since the report of the 19th inst.

— M. W. Michell, Jan. 28: We sampled to-day 209 tons of copper ore, which we estimate at from 1000'. to 1100'.; we have a great many tons at the surface undressed, which could not be got ready in time. We expect a good increase in our next. We hope to commence our 200 fm. level, east and week, in three or four weeks.

GREAT WHEAL BUSY.—J. Nancarrow, Jan. 22: At Harvey's engine-shaft the level as a more and a larger of thu

make at from 1000t. to 1100t.; we have a great many tons at the surface undreased, which could not be got ready in time. We expect a good increase in our next. We hope to commence our 200 fm. level, cast and west, in three or four weeks.

GREAT WHEAL BUSY.—J. Nancarrow, Jan. 22: At Harvey's engine-shaft the lode has improved, there being now a leader of the on the south wall worth 10t. per fm. Fleiding's shaft is now in good course of sinking; ic de worth 8t. per fathom. At Offical's shaft the men are engaged in putting in skip-road between the 90 and 100. The rise show the 100 west is opening tribute ground, and will be communicated shortly. In the 100 cast the 100 test is 6 ft. wick, worth 40t. per fathom for copper. The lode in the 50 west is large; the part now being driven on is composed of flapr-spar, quartz, peach, and capel, internized with one, but not to value. Wheal Seymour shaft is sunk 12 fms.—ground moderate. The pitches throughout produce a fair quantity of tin and copper. We have begun to-day to dress the rough leavings at the stamps. At the western mine the men are still engaged in cutting ground at Reed's engine-shaft, where we expect to drop the infi about he middle of next week. The skip-road is put in from surface to the deep adit at this shaft. Oats' shaft is cleared 8 fms. below shallow adit.

GREAT WHEAL MARTHA.—J. Hambly, Jan 22: I have carefully inspected the above mine, and beg to hand you a few remarks, with my opinion, on the same. This sett if find is extensive on the course of the lotes, and is situate in the best mining district in Devon, being a short distance to the west of the Devon Great Consols, and on the course of the same lodes; and adjoining to the west of the Devon Great Consols, and on the course of the same lodes; and adjoining to the west of the Devon Great Consols, and on the course of the same lodes; and adjoining to the west of the Devon Great Consols, and on the course of the same lodes; and adjoining to the west of the Devon Great Consols, and on the course of t

W. Nottle, Jan. 20: As the mines have been specially inspected this week by Capt. J. Hambly, I need not give any particular report.
GREAT WHEAL VOR UNITED.—Thos. Gill, Jan. 26: Wheal Metal: The engine-shaft sinking below the 122, on Metal lode, is about 2 feet wide, and yielding a little tin, but poor, and looks very promising to improve shortly. The 122, driving west of Metal engine-shaft, on Metal lode, is 2 feet wide, and yielding stones of tin ore. The 100, driving west of Metal engine-shaft, on Metal lode, is very large and wet, and the south part, that we are driving on, is now yielding good stones of tin ore. The 90, driving west on Schneider's lode, is 1½ ft. wide, and producing a little tin, but poor. A winze sinking below the 90, west of Metal engine-shaft, on Schneider's lode, is 2 feet wide, and producing good stones of tin ore. We have had no change in the cross-cut, driving north to cut the north lode, for the last week.—Old Mine: The 204, driving cast of Borizae's engine-shaft, on the main lode, is very large and wet, and yielding good stones of tin ore, and looks very promising to improve. The 236, driving cast of Borizae's engine-shaft, on the main lode, is very large and wet, and yielding good stones of tin ore, and also looks promising to improve. We are driving by the side of the lode in the 248, for the purpose of reaching the point under the winze sinking below the 236, the ground being much softer to drive on than the lode. The 266, driving west of Bounder shaft, on the main lode, is from 5 to 6 feet wide, and worth 1501, per fathom. The winze sinking below the 236, driving west of Bounder engine-shaft, on the main lode, is a from 5 to 6 feet wide, and worth 1501, per fathom. Powder-house shaft, sinking below the 40, on Trueman's lode, is 2 ft. wide, and vorth about 157. The perfection. Powder-house shaft, sinking below the 40, on Trueman's lode, is 2 ft. wide, and vorth about 157. The 150 ft. is small, and poor for rainersi. The 62, driving west of Sand Bank shaft, on the rain

for the last week in the ground in the cross-cut, driving north of Wolf's shaft, to intersect Trueman's icde. All our machinery is working well, and the mine is now drained to the bottom.

HAWKMOOR.—J. Richards, Jan. 24: The lode in the 60 east is 3 ft. wide, producing some good stones of ore. In the 60 west we have got through the cross-course, which is very much larger than seen in the upper levels: set to six men, at 121. per fathom. The lode in the back of the 50 west is looking well on the south part; it will be taken down after we have holed to the winze in bottom of the 40, which is now holed with a bore 3 ms. 3 ft. 6 in, in depth. The stopes in back of the 40 are worth 3 toms of ore for frm; set to six men, at 61. per fathom, for the month. At West Hawkmoor we have six men working well to cut the lode in the adit end.

HINGSTON DOWN CONSOLS.—W. Richards, Jan. 26: There is no change of importance to notice since last week's report.

KELLY BRAY.—S. James, Jan. 22: The ground in the 115 cross-cut, driving south is favourable for exploring—set at 74. per fm. The lode in the stopes in back of the 75 west is worth from 124, to 144. per fm. We have intersected the lode in the cross-cut in the 55, and find it is 1½ foot wide, just of the same character as it was when first me with in the level above, producing stones of ore. I calculate there are from 8 to 16 ms. to drive to cut the same shoot of ore we passed through in the 46 east. The lode in the 45 east is 2½ ft. wide, yielding stokes of ore; the stopes in back of same level are worth 124. per fm. There is no change in the tribute department since my last communication.—Eastern Mine: The ground in Watson's engine-shaft has been more shourable for sinking during the past week than it has hitherto been, and I hope to be down to the 60 about the latter end of next week. The lode in the 40, driving east, is 1½ foot wide, composed of finor-spar, mundic, mica, and rich stones of copper ore; the character of the lode is of a very congenial nature for the productio

is 3 ft. wide, composed of capel, peach, mundic, and ore, worth of the latter 1½ ton per fathom. In the 20 east no lode has been taken down. The pitches throughout the mins are looking very well.

— J. Metherell, Jan. 27: We have holed to Carter's winze. We shall now be in a position to return good parcels of ore.

position to return good parcels of ore.

LELANT CONSOLS.—Wm. Richards, Jan. 25: Since our last report we have commenced sinking below the 70 in the new or north part of the mine, and expect to be down to the 80 in five weeks. We are driving the 60 and 70 east on the standard, and also the 70 east on the caunter. The 60 and 70 ends are both tinny, and in as 80 we shall have about 7 or 8 ims. to drive to intersect the lode we have in the 70, and there is every probability that the 80 will be productive. We are also driving the 50 fm. level east on the Standard; we have here a lode composed of iron and tin, which is promising. We are also driving the 60 and 70 west of shaft on the caunter; about another two months will test these points, and a sanguine opinion is entertained of the 80, which is about the depth where our adjoining mines have made their profit.

will test these points, and a sanguine opinion is entertained of the 80, which is about the depth where our adjoining mines have made their profit.

LLYWERNOG UNITED.—J. Hughes, Jan. 22: In the boundary level, driving easi, the lode is wider and stronger, bearing throughout a good mixture of lead and blende; the men stoping in this place have cut through to the shallow level, and in doing so had some good stones of ore. At the Llywernog old mine the 26 is clear of water, and a good bunch of ore is discovered a little eastward of the whim-shaft, nearly under the ore being cut in the 15. In the cross-could driven north from the 16 the ground has a different appearance, with some strings of lead and blende, and I trust we are not far from the loot.

MERILIYN.—Wm. Sandoe, Jan. 26: Having repaired the Black shaft, put in proper footway, cleared the staff from the bottom of the shaft, &c., we commenced sinking the same, and having sank about 5 ft. we came down to water, the same having rison much during the heavy raiss we have had of late. But Mr. John Darlington, during his inspecting the mine, considered, with myself, that such would probably be the case just now while the springs are high. About two months ago the mine was dry about 8 fm, who they make the same, should it be considered advisable to work it, just at this time the water is quick consequently working the engine would be rather expensive; therefore I have put four of the men from the shaft, with Wm. Jones and partners (four men), making eight, 2 sink the sump in the 16 fm. level; the latter four men have been prickly engaged class.

to bring ductive oes and orking. It being the 107 proved.

he lode g 2 tons ton per per fm. oducing

west of t as we e stones i lode ts rey part reducing s a very with au teration fan. 22 :

per fm. One of s The rise In the per fm. The lode

is surfa, which is surface, in from warfit, and on the e. This paing disadon to the in Mines, blobe mine inte, and e a surface, oper ore wheel and wer. A and a new into and surface, into and standard arrays lode, into and afterwould be in the work of the surface, in the surface in the k by Capt.

he enginehe enginehittle tin,
t of Metal
100, drivbouth part,
ng west on
ze sinking
ad producborth bouth
n ore, and
e-shaft, on
1 also looks
he purpose
eing much
n the main
tzo sinking
and worth
ing west of
about 151.
2 ft. widg,
2, on Truehe shaft, on
n ochange
n, to interow drained

iving south cross-cut in en first met 8 to 10 fms. lode in the el are worth

favourable down to the foot wide. Foot wide. For the round is family as a sent about wall. The control of the foot wall wall will be the bottom; eastern endte; the lode out the mins out t

to be down
ard, and also
80 we shall
there is every
level east on
mising. We
two months
h is about the driving east, and blende: doing so had r, and a good the ore being different ap-rom the lode. put in proper d sinking the
grisen much
huring his inthe case just
y about 8 fmswill fall back
sis part of the
ater is quick,
have put four
king eight, to
engaged clear.

ing, repairing, and making measury proposations for similing the sump, which we have commoned to-day in a lode of a most promising character, so flessent princing good partners (two mea), making four, to sink the shaft is the wood. This shaft is guing playman on the workers part of the north and south lode, but the level below is driven as the control of the contr

for the past week.

PENHALDARVA.—T. Hodge, Jan. 26: The rise in the back of the 20, north of engine-shaft, is up 9 ft.; lode will produce about 6 cwts. of lead per fm. The stopes in the back of this level, north of Tersies's winze, will produce Scwts. of lead per fm. The stopes south of Trezise's winze will produce about 5 cwts. of lead per fm. The stopes in the back of the 20, south of engine-shaft, on the east branch, will produce about 6 cwts. of blende and 2 cwts. of lead per fm. All other bargains are without change to notice since last reported.

the back of the 20, south of Trealise's wrinze with produce about 6 cvets to be been done of the 20, south of engine-shaft, on the east branch, will produce about 6 fms. on more to cut down, and which is being pushed on with all forms of the produce of the prod

cannot tell the probable distance of the heave; set to four men, at 60s. per fathorn. We have set the 80 winse on tribute, at 10s. in 17s. the locke has yleided about 1 ton per fin.—Tribute Settlings: Throe pitches at 18s. and one at 18s. in 17s. it is lead only; and one pitch at 10s. in 17s, for copper. During the past month we have raised about 5 tons of No. 1, and 4 tons of No. 2 isnd one, and we hope to sample from 80 tons.

No. 1, and 4 tons of No. 2 isnd one, and we hope to sample from 80 tons.

No. 1, and 4 tons of No. 2 isnd one, and we hope to sample from 80 tons.

No. 1, and 4 tons of No. 2 isnd one, and we hope to sample from 80 tons.

Settle of the control of the sample from 80 tons.

No. 1, and 4 tons of No. 2 isnd one, and we hope to sample from 80 tons.

Settle of the control of the sample from 80 tons.

Settle of the sample from 8

the surface; the ground is good, with little water. We are engaged timbering up the collar of the shaft, which will be completed in two days; after that no time will be lost until we sink to the 10. From every appearance we shall sink to the 20 without putting in a lift.

SOUTH DOLCOATH AND CARNARTHEN CONSOLS.—Wm. Roberts, Jan. 25: The ground in the cross-cuts continues favourable for progress, but no lode cut.

SOUTH LADY BERTHA.—W. Goss, R. Unaworth, Jan. 27: In the rise in back of the 40 the mine have holed to some former workings. In the attle we find some good rocks of copper ore; we are clearing it as fast as possible; when done we expect to find a good bunch of ore. The cross-cut south, in the 40, is without alteration. We are clearing the 30 as fast as possible. Marks's winze, in the bottom of adit level, is a little improved, producing saving work for copper ore. We shall sample to-morrow some copper ores of a very fair quality. The machinery is in good working order.

SOUTH WHEAL BETSY.—C. Bartle, Jan. 25: We have effected the communication with the 32. Having some 2000 kibbels of work all ready broken at this level, and the ground laid open to great advantage for working; the mine will some be in a favourable position. In the pitch north of the whim-shaft, in the bottom of the 10, on the middle lode, the lode in 7 ft. wide, worth 15 cwts. of lead per fm. In the last week we have let a pitch in the back of the 30, south of Carpenter's shaft, at he last week we have let a pitch in the back of the 30, south of Carpenter's shaft, at sat as we can, and preparing a machine to supply the end with air.

ST. AUSTELL CONSOLS.—R. H. Williams, Jan. 22: The 45 cross-cut south is without change to notice. The 35 end, on the course of the lode going east, is opening out more stopes; I expect we shall have an additional stope in the 35 next month. The cast and west stopes are producing good dunder of the lode, were producing good to the lode, were the mine are much as usual.

ST. DAY UNITED.—H. Pryor, Jan. 24: Bisso

same as they have been for some time past. As it it is very desirable and necessary for yon and our committee to fully comprehend our workings in the bottom of the mine at Billings. I have ordered a section to be at once made and forwarded to you.

SUNNY SIDE.—J. T. Bell, Jan. 27: We have made good progress with the adit since last report. By about the end of next week we hope to reach the part of intersection with the shaft. We intend commencing again to sink the shaft next Monday. The water is somewhat abnted.

TAMAR SILVER LEAD.—T. Foot, Jan. 25: The lode in the 226 fm. level south is 2½ ft. wide, and will yield 9 cwts. of lead per fm. The stopes in the back of this level, three in number, are producing as follows:—No. 1, 10 cwts.; No. 2, 12 cwts.; and No. 3, 5 cwts. per fm. The winze sinking in the bottom of this level, and new down about 5 fms., is opening good ground for stoping, the lode being 2 ft. wide, and will produce 10 cwts. of lead per fm. The colos in the back of this level, six in number, are yielding as follows:—No. 1, 14 cwts.; No. 2, 12 cwts.; six in number, are yielding as follows:—No. 1, 14 cwts.; No. 2, 20 cwts.; No. 3, 15 cwts.; No. 4, 12 cwts.; No. 8, 9 cwts., and No. 6, 5 cwts. of lead per fm. There are four stopes in the back of this level, six in number, are yielding as follows:—No. 1, 14 cwts.; No. 2, 20 cwts.; No. 3, 15 cwts.; No. 4, 12 cwts.; No. 8, 9 cwts., and No. 6, 5 cwts. of lead per fm. There are four stopes in the back of the 190 fm. level south, producing respectively 8, 9, 5, and 7 cwts. of lead per fm. The lode in the rise in the back of this level, but at present pour. We shall s: ample on Thursday, the 27th inst., 60 tons of lead of good quality one.

TOLCAENE.—Jan. 19: Field's shaft is sunk down 24 fms. 4 ft. 10 in. below the surface, and we have about 9 fms. more to cut down, and which is being pushed on with all possible speed by nine men, at 11, per fm. It will take all two months from this time to complete it to the adit level. The lode in the adit end, west of the

UNITED MINES (Tavistock).—The lode in the 26 continues worth from 60f. to 20f. per fin. During the west this lode has been interested in the 61 pa for an one it to per fine the content of the content o

Parts; we are siming of the notival; a solution of the course, and we expect that about 9 ms. more will reach the lode on the western side of it. In the 82 east the lode is 3 ft. wide, and worth 12, per fm. The lode in the 72 east is 2 ft. wide, and worth 12, per fm., and in the 54, east of Sump Corner shaft, the lode is 18 in. wide, and worth 12, per fm., and in the 54, east of Sump Corner shaft, the lode is 18 in. wide, and worth 64, per fm.—Holgate's Shaft: The lode in the 75 driving west is 4 fect wide, and still worth 204, per fm. In the same level east it is 4 ft. wide, worth 104, per fm. The lode in the 54 west it is 2 ft. wide, and worth 104, per fm. The tribute department continues much the same as for some time past.

wide, and worth 10% per fin. The tribute department continues much the same as for some time past.

WHEAL MARY ANN.—P. Clymo, H. Hodge, J. Harris, Jan. 27: The cross-cut at the 160 is extended 5 fins. towards the lode. The lode in the 160 north is 2 ft. wide, worth 80, per fin.; in the same level south it is 3 ft. wide, worth 12% per fin. In the 130 north it is 3 ft. wide, worth 12% per fin. In the 130 north it is 2 ft. wide, worth 12% per fin. In the 130 north it is 3 ft. wide, worth 12% per fin. In the 130 north it is 2 ft. wide, worth 16% per fin.; in the same level south it is 2 ft. wide, worth 16% per fin. In the 120 north it is 2 ft. wide, worth 16% per fin. In the same level south it is 2 ft. wide, worth 16% per fin. In the 100 north it is 3 ft. wide, worth 16% per fin. Clymo's shaftmen are engaged casting and driving the shaft from the 95 to the 110. The stopes and pitches are producing much as usual. We sold on the 24th instance of lead ores (computed 90 tons) to Mr. Thomas Somers, at 289, per ton.

WHEAL MAUDLIN.—W. Tregay, Jan. 22: The sinking of the engine-shaft is progressing satisfactorily, as we have now sufficient pumping power. The lode is at present thrown out of the shaft by a slide. I have no doubt but it will be found to come again shortly, the same thing having happened before.—South Mine: The lode in the east end is composed of peach and spar, all the glossan gone sgain, but no ore worthnoided.

Wheal Tethery—J. Pope, Jan. 26: In the 60 cross-cut south there is nothing now to report. In the 60 cast, on causter lode, the lode is 1 ft. wide, producing it on of copyed for par fin.

menced to sink a winze from the 50 to the 60 on the caunter lode for the stillation, which is opening tribute ground. The tribute pitches are as last expect to sample to-day about 30 tons of average quality ore.

reported. We expect to sample to-day about 30 tons of average quality ore.

WHEAL TREFUSIS.—Z. Carkeek, Jan. 27: In. the 67, north of engine-shaft, the
ground is without alteration. In the 67, east of engine-shaft, the lode is 3 feet wide
composed of prina and flookan, with a little tin. In the 55, east of Nicholia's, the lode
is 4 feet wide, about 15 in. of the south part of the lode yielding black and grey ore
worth 10f. per fathom. At Nicholia's shaft we have holed with a borer-hole to the rise
is back of the 55, which we expect to get through by the end of the present month. It
the 42 east, on the south lode, there is no alteration. In the rise in the 30, east of Nicholia's, the lode is 3 feet
wide, yielding tinstoff of low quality. The tribute pitches are much the same as when
last reported.

last reported.

WHEAL TRELAWNY.—W. Jenkin, W. Bryant, T. Grenfell, Jan. 27: Smith's eagine-shaft is sunk 3 fms. under the 152. The lode in the 152, north of the cross-cut, is 3 ft. wids, worth 141. per fm.; in the same level south it is 3 ft. wide, worth 101. per fm. The winze from the 142 is communicated with the 152. The lode in the 142 north is 2 ft. wide, worth 152. per fm. 2 ft. wide, worth 154. per fm.; in the same level south we have no alteration to notice since our last report. The lode in the 132, north of Chippindale's shaft, is 3 ft. wide, worth 81. per fm. In the winze sinking under this level it is 3 ft. wide, worth 132, per fm. In the 120, north of Chippindale's shaft, it is 2 ft. wide, worth 81, per fm.—South Mine: Trelawny's shaftzene will have completed cutting plat in the course of a few days. The lode in the 142, south of the shaft, is 3 ft. wide, worth 81, per fm. In the 130 south it is 3 ft. wide, worth 81, per fm. In the 130 south it is 3 ft. wide, worth 81, per fm. In the 130 north it is 5 ft. wide, worth 61, per fm. The stopes and pitches are producing much as usual. We sold on Dec. 22 lead ores, computed 80 tons, to the trustees of the Treffry estate, at 261. 3s. 6d. per ton.

WHEAL TREMAYNE.—R. Williams, Jan. 24: At the boundary engine-shaft there

lead ores, computed 80 tons, to the trustees of the Treffry estate, at 20%, 38, 40, per 101.

WHEAL TREMAYNE.—R. Williams, Jan. 24: At the boundary engine-shaft there is no change to notice since last report; the shaftmen are still engaged fixing a drawing lift, &c., in the 123; in the same level, east of shaft, the branch is still disordered by floors of spar, and yielding good stones of thin in places. The stope in back of the same level is not looking so well, yielding low price tinstuff. In the 113, east of Allen's shaft, Allen's branch is looking strong and healthy, worth 20%, per fm.; the stopes in back of the same level are worth, on an average, 16%, per fathom. In the 103 cross-cut south, towards the engine lode, we have intersected a small branch, yielding tim, but not to value; the stopes in back of the same level are worth on an average 14% per fm. The stope in bottom of the 73, east of the same shaft, on Allen's branch, is worth 7%, per fm. WHEAL UNION — To Charville, Jan. 26%. In the 20, driving east of the cross-course.

WHEAL UNION.—T. Gianville,Jan. 26: In the 30, driving east of the cross-course, the north lode is 4½ ft. wide, composed of spar and copper ore. In the 30, driving east of the engine-shaft, the south lode is worth 10l. per fm. for tin.

The other parts of the mine are without alteration.

the are without alteration.

YARNER.—J. Hampton, Jan. 27: We have divided the parcel of ore here, and find to be 102 tons. The sample looks superior to any we have had before. If we could ave dressed on another week, as we anticipated, we should have had 115 tons, but the snow the more we shall have next time. I was underground Tuesday evening, and a mine never looked better. The western end has gone through a continuous shoot or for 24 fms. long, and never looked better for bolding on than at this period. The two oftiom ends are full 40 fms. apart. The eastern end is worth 2 tons per fin.; the western from 3 to 4 tons; the stope 5 tons per fin.

THE PROPOSED TESTIMONIAL TO MR. J. Y. WATSON, F.G.S.

A suggestion having been made in the Mining Journal that some acknowledgment was due to Mr. Watson, for his able advocacy of the interests of British Mining during a period of nearly 20 years, the following gentlemen have formed themselves into a committee to arrange for the presentation to him of a suitable Testimonial:—

TROMAS FIELD, Esq.
C. HANCOCK, Esq.
JERG HITCHINS, Esq.
R. MIDDLETON, Esq.
J. H. MURCHISON, Esq., F.G.S.
T. TAPPING, Esq. P. E. BLAKEWAY, Esq., Director of Devon Great Consols W. D. BOASE, Esq., B.C.L. S. W. DAURER, Esq., D.C.L. S. W. DAURER, Esq., W. J. DUNSFORD, Esq.

TREASURERS:

TREASURERS:

R. MIDDLETON, Esq., 26, Fleet-street. Communications from gentlemen desirous of co-operating with the committee to be addressed to J. H. Murchison, Esq., 117, Bishopsgate-street, and subscriptions, limited to 1l. ls., may be addressed to the Treasurers, which will be duly acknowledged in the Mining Journal.

THE NICARAGUA INTER-OCEANIC CANAL

We stated in our previous article that the Governments of Nicaragua and Costa Rica had granted to M. Belly the right to construct a canal through their territories, together with a strip of land, two miles and a half in width, on either side of the canal, and of the Lake of Nicaragua, to be held by the Inter-Oceanic Company during a period of 99 years, M. Belly undertaking, on behalf of his associates in the enterprise, that they and their successors should pay to the Governments of Nicaragua and Costa Rica respectively 4 per cent. on the gross revenues of the company during the continuance of the grant. The remaining principal stipulations are to the following effect:—

are to the following effect:—
All coal, gold, silver, or other mines, situated within the limits of the lands granted to M. Belly, will be the property of the company. A first-class lighthouse will be erected at either end of the canal, at the cost of the And coal, gold, silver, or other mines, situated within the limits of the lands granted to M. Belly, will be the property of the company. A first-class lighthouse will be erected at either end of the canal, at the cost of the contracting States, but the company is authorised, upon the request of the two Governments, to construction out of the percentage agreed to be paid to the Nicaraguan and Costa Rican Republics. The ports at either extremity of the canal are declared free ports. The company will have the right of levying dues to the amount of 10 frs. (7s. 11d. British) per ton on all cargoes of ships passing through the canal. During a period of twenty years the property of the company, of whatever nature it may be, lands, mines, &c., will be free from taxation. The company is bound to commence the works within two years, at furthest, from the date of the treaty (May 1, 1858), and to complete them within six. During the entire period of the grant the Customs' dues cannot exceed 3 per cent. on the value of the cargo. When the neutrality of the canal shall have been guaranteed by the Governments of France, England, and the United States, the passage will be free to ships of war, subject to the permission of the company and of the States of Nicaragua and Costa Rica. M. Belly has expressly stipulated that during the entire period of the concession the French Government shall have the right to station two ships of war, either in the canal or on the Lake of Nicaragua, according as circumstances may render advisable. All disputes referable to the civil law which may arise respecting the execution of the treaty are to be decided by a commission, composed of two arbitrators chosen by the company, a magistrate nominated by each of the contracting States respectively, and the senior French Consul accredited to those States. Disputes of a political nature, it is declared, are to be referred to a commission, composed of two arbitrators chosen by the company, a magistrate nominated by each of the contracting States respec

The Australian Mail.—The telegram announcing the arrival of the Australian mail of December is daily expected, the letters being due in London, viá Marseilles, on Wednesday next; and is looked forward to with unasual interest, as the views and opinions of the several Colonial Governments, respecting the new postal contract made by the Home Government with the Peninsular and Oriental Steam-Packet Company, will be brought by it. The first colonial mail under the new system leaves Port Jackson next month with the Syduey bags, calling at Port Phillip for the Melbourne and Tasmanian letters, and at Kangaroo Island, on the South Australian coast, for the Adelaide bags, finally touching at St. George's Sound for those of Western Australia. In the complete and effective arrangements made there is now every probability of securing regularity of intercourse with our important dependencies in Australasia.

INSPECTION OF COLLIERIES.—The term of the present Act for the Inspection of Coal Mines being about to expire, a movement is making both here and in Scotland to devise some course for securing a more effe measure. In another column will be found a communication on the measure. In another column will be found a communication on the subject from "A Master Collier," in which the existing disagreements between the Government Inspectors is deplored, and some valuable suggestions for remedying the defects are offered. In Scotland, on Monday, a deputation of miners waited on the Lord Advocate, with a view to his obtaining a legislative remedy for the grievances under which they consider the advantage of the collection of the col obtaining a legislative remedy for the grievances under which they consider themselves to labour, with reference to the weighing of the coal and ironstone at the pit mouth which they send up from their workings, and as to the defective ventilation of the mines. 'The delegates who attended represented 529 pits and collieries in Mid and East Lothian, Fife, Stirling, Linlithgow, Renfrew, Ayr, Lanark, and Dumbarton; and 481 of these pits complained of unfairness in the weighing; 42 had no complaints as to this; 270 of the mines were ventilated, and 241 were not. These pits represented a working force of 28,860 persons. The manner in which the Lord Advocate received the delegates gave them great satisfaction; at the conclusion of the meeting thanks were voted to him for his courtesy.

LONDON AND BIRMINGHAM IRON AND HARDWARE COMPANY,— part of Bankruptcy have made a call of 51, per share upon the contributories

EARLY PUBLICATION OF THE MINING JOURNAL.—In compliance with the frequently expressed wish of many of our subscribers to receive the MINING JOURNAL ON Saturday evening instead of Sunday morning, we have at length succeeded in completing our arrangements for publishing in time for the Saturday morning's mail. Henceforth the MINING JOURNAL may be obtained at our office at Five o'Clock A.M., or can be delivered by any Newsman in the metropolis with the morning party.

The INDEX and TITLE-PAGE to Volume XXVIII. of the MINI JOURNAL is published as a SUPPLEMENT to this week's Journal.

The Mining Market; Prices of Metals, Ores, &c.

METAL MARKET-LONDON, Jan. 28, 1859.

Copper wirep. lb. 0 1 1-	Sheets 103/d111/d.
ditto tubes , 0 1 216-0 1 316	Wire 11d
Sheathing & bolts ,, 0 1 01/2-	Tubes 131/4d 14d.
Bottoms , 0 1 1-0 1 1%	POREIGN STEEL. Per Ton.
Old (Exchange) , 0 0 11	Swedish, in kegs (rolled) (nem.)
Best selectedp. ton 115 10 0	" (hammered), 20 0 0-20 10 0
Tough cake ,, 112 10 0	Ditto, in faggots 21 0 0-22 0 0
Tile " 112 10 0	English, Spring 18 0 0-23 0 0
South American ,, 105 0 0-107 0 0	QUICESILVER p. lb. 0 2 0
IRON. Per Ton.	
Bars, Welsh, in London 7 5 0	PORTER. Per Ton.
Ditto, to arrive 6 17 6-7 0 0	Foreign 22 15 0
Nail rods 7 10 0	To arrive 22 15 0
" Stafford. in London 8 0 0-9 0 0	ZINC.
Bars ditto 8 0 0- 9 10 0	In sheets 29 0 0
Hoops ditto 9 0 0- 9 15 0	TIN.
Sheets, single 9 10 0-10 10 0	English, blocks 126 0 0
Pig, No. 1, in Wales 3 15 0- 4 15 0	Ditto, Bars (in barrels)127 0 0-
Refined metal, ditto 4 10 0-5 5 0	Ditto, Refined
Bars, common, ditto 6 5 0- 6 10 0	Banca
Ditto, railway ditto 6 10 0	Straits
Ditto, Swed. in London. 13 0 0-16 0 0	
In stock to arrive	TIN-PLATES.*
Pig, No. 1, in Clyde 2 13 6- 2 15 6	IC Charcoal, 1st qua. p. bx. 1 12 0- 1 13 (
Ditto, in Tyne & Tees 2 19 6-3 2 6 Ditto, forge 2 17 6-	IX Ditto 1st quality ,, 1 18 0- 1 19 (
Ditto, forge 2 17 6 Staffordshire Forge Pig. 4 10 0- 5 0 0	IC Ditto 2d quality ,, 1 10 0- 1 11 (
Welsh Forge Pig 3 0 0-3 5 0	IX Ditto 2d quality , 1 16 0- 1 17 (
mensur rougerig a 0 0-3 50	
LEAD.	
English Pig 22 15 0-23 0 0	Canada platesp. ton 15 0 0-15 5 (In London; 20s. less at the works.
Ditto sheet 23 5 0-23 10 0	The second of th
Ditto red lead 24 0 0	Yellow Metal Sheathing p. lb. 101/2d.
Ditto white 30 0 0	Wetterstedt's Pat. Metp. cwt. 2 2
Ditto patent shot 26 10 0	C
Spanish	in London 7 10
	o 1s. 6d. per box less.

REMARKS. — There has been a tolerable good enquiry for most metals, and prices have been steadily maintained, comparatively little or no alteration having transpired.

COPPER.-Tough cake and ingot continue to be taken freely at present rates. Burra Burra is not quite in such good request, but holders are firm, and indisposed to make any great concession. Manufactured kinds are quiet, and orders for shipment of sheet and sheathing are scarce.

quiet, and orders for shipment of sheet and sheathing are scarce.

IRON.—The market is steady, but rails at the moment are rather dull, also merchant bars, makers requiring immediate specifications. Orders are pretty good; buyers are backward in tendering their sizes, and consequently keep the works slack for a time. Staffordshire descriptions are advancing gradually, the market steadily improving, and ironmasters obtaining a slight advance without difficulty. Swedish bars are dull, holders very firm at quotations. Scotch pigs are a little easier, prices declined to 53s. Stocks are large and shipments under the average.

Lead.—Prices of English pig, sheet, &c., are firmly upheld; the rise has caused a cheek upon the demand, and the recent arrivals of Spanish render it not so difficult to procure English pig.

ender it not so difficult to procure English pig.
SPELTER.—A few parcels have been sold on the spot at 22½. 15s., small lates for shipment, but at this price the market is not strong, several holders rishing to realise, but buyers are very limited. The market in Hamburg

wishing to realise, but buyers are very limited. The market in Hamburg is easy, and stocks here are heavy.

TIN.—There has not been much doing lately in this article, but sellers are indisposed to accept lower rates. Smelters will not give way in their price for English, and holders of foreign have not pressed their parcels on the market for sale. Banca is reported somewhat better; in Holland buyers limited at 78 fls.; the price quoted here is not so high, sellers accepting 132s. per cwt., for delivery on the spot. Straits, 130% to 130% 10s.

TIN-PLATES.—Makers are getting 6d. per box extra for IC coke, and are well off for orders, at 26s., to carry them over some time; probably a further improvement will ensue ere long.

STEEL.—Sellers are not likely to concede in Swedish as the supplies during the present year may be small.

QUICKSILVER.—Nothing at present offering for sale, only such as may be in second hands. Quotations have not varied, but must be considered nominal.

nominal.

LIVERPOOL, JAN. 27.—The unsettled position of political matters on the Continent has had its effect on the tone of our iron market. Orders received from the various ports of the Mediterranean have been, to a considerable extent, cancelled or suspended, consequently the market generally is dull, and prices of some descriptions of iron have a tendency to giving way. It is not anticipated that any important retrogressive movement will be experienced, but the present check to business induces a want of confidence in supporting any advance that may have been attempted. Scotch pig-iron has been influenced by the same depression, and prices exhibit a downward tendency, and the value of mixed numbers, storekeepers' warrants, f.o.b. in Glasgow, may be quoted at 53s. Business has been limited, more especially for export, the shipments for the week being only 7871 tons, against \$685 tons for the corresponding week of last year. There is less firmness in the copper market; orders are scarce, without causing any reduction, however, in prices. The demand for English tin continues to be good. Tin-plates are in fair request, at unaltered rates. For lead there is a good enquiry, especially for pig, which has an upward tendency. to be good. Tin-plates are in fair request, at unaltered rates. For lead there is a good enquiry, especially for pig, which has an upward tendency. The following are the quotations:—Iron: Merchant bar, 6l. 12s. 6d. to 7l. 10s. per ton.—Tin: Common block, 126l. per ton; common bar, 127l.; refined block, 133l.—Tin-plates: Charcoal, IC, 32s. to 32s. 6d. per box; coke, IC, 25s. 3d. to 26s. 6d.—Lead: English sheet, 23l. per ton; English pig, 22l.—Copper: Cake and tile, 112l. 10s. per ton; sheathing and bolt, 1s. 04d. per lb.—Yellow metal sheathing, 104d. per lb.—Steel: Blistered, 30l. to 40l. per ton; spring, 18l. to 24l.; cast and shear, 50l. to 60l. per ton. nd shear, 50l. to 60l. per

New York, Jan. 10.—In Scotch pig-iron a fair amount of business has been doing, prices continue firm, and show a tendency to improve. We note sales of 300 tons at \$24 to \$25.50, at six mouths. Bars are very quiet, the only sales we hear of being 50 tons of English common at \$47, at six months. In sheet but very little business has been doing, and that at previous rates. The imports of iron during the year 1858 has been—Bar, 24,321 tons; pig, 26,603 tons; and sheet, 463,929 tons: making a total decrease on the imports of the year 1857 of 258,800 tons. For piglead there has been an active enquiry: prices remain firm. Sales of about lead there has been an active enquiry; prices remain firm. Sales of about 150 tons of refined German have been effected at \$5.60, time and interest. 150 tons of refined German have been effected at \$5.60, time and interest. The imports for last year were 343,568 pigs, being a decrease on the imports of 1857 of 20,320 pigs. Bar, pipe, and sheet are in demand at 6 c., cash. Tin has been much enquired after. We note sales of 500 slabs of Banca on private terms, and 200 ditto at 29½ c.; we also note sales of 800 slabs Straits at 28½ c. to 30 c., cash. Tin-plates are quiet, the recent advance in price not having been responded to by buyers, holders declining to make any reduction; we, however, observe sales of 200 boxes of 1.3 X at \$9.25, and 200 boxes of IC coke at \$7.25, at six months. The imports last year were — Pigs, &c., 45,600; plates, 388,146 boxes, being a decrease on the imports of the previous year of 4140 pigs, and 34,238 boxes of plates. For spelter there has been but very little enquiry, and the price remains without alteration. During last year 306,454 plates were imported, being an increase of 141,849 plates on the quantity imported in 1857.

Boston, Jan. 10.—The money market is more active, with a slight advance in the rates of discount. Sales of ingot copper at 23\frac{1}{2}\text{ c., cash.} If there has been less animation in mining shares, it is because operators are well satisfied to hold their purchases of last month for higher rates. While the natural influences of a rising market induce, as usual, more and more confidence in mines as investments, it is also true that the great improvement at the close of the year in the yield of the Portuge Lake Mines, and the well-grounded promises for a still larger proportionate yield in 1859, have given new confidence in our market as to the ultimate value of the

whole mineral dist of Lake Superior. If the new developments should be followed by corresponding improvements in the management of the mines, the nett profits for 1859 must exceed those of past years in a ratio greater even than the increase of product.

The general stock markets have been subject during the week to many fluctuations, and the want of activity the common remark. The MINING SHARE MARKET, however, continues particularly buoyant, with a large business doing in most descriptions of shares, while in a few a considerab advance has taken place in prices. Metals continue to rise, and offer the advance has taken place in prices. Metals continue to rise, and offer the most encouraging feature to the miner. Rosewarne shares have been largely dealt in at 50 to 52½; the next sampling, it is understood, will realise nearly 1500*L*, and the succeeding one more; the lode in the 70 will be cut in about a formight; and a stope in the back of the 58, south of old lode, is worth 80*L* per fin. Wheal Trelawny shares have advanced to 34, 36, and a dividend of 2*L* per share expected in a day or two. West Caradon, 135 to 140; at the meeting, the accounts showed a profit of 1137*L*, 15s, 3d. on the two months, and a dividend of 3*L* per share declared, the shares being afterwards subdivided into 512ths. East Basset advanced to 200, 210, but left off at 195 to 200; at the meeting, on Tuesday, the accounts showed a balance in favour of mine of 488*L*, 18s, 4d.; and at the next meeting the dividend is expected to be 5*L* per share, and increase the balance in hand; from the report presented, the 80 fin. level east was worth 30*L* to 40*L* per fin.; the 80 west, stones of ore; the rise in the back, 200*L*. accounts showed a balance in favour of mine of 4881. 18s. 4d.; and at the next meeting the dividend is expected to be 51. per share, and increase the balance in hand; from the report presented, the 80 fm. level east was worth 301. to 401. per fm.; the 80 west, stones of ore; the rise in the back, 2007, per fm.; the winze, 1002. per fm.; the stopes, 1002. per fm.; one of the resolutions passed at the meeting is not calculated to meet universal approval, as tending to keep the state and changes of the mine too much in the hands of a few, who may be favoured by the agents; we allude to the fifth resolution, which prohibits in future any shareholder from having the mine inspected except on Wednesdays, between the hours of nine and twelve A.M.; the reason given for this restriction is that the time of the agent had been too much occupied in attending to inspections, but the appointment of a second agent, which also took place at the meeting, would, we should have thought, remedied the evil. East Trefuzis have been largely dealt in this week, and have advanced to 53, 63; the mine is looking better, and the fact of the lodes being the same as East and North Basset, and in the adit one of them has a splendid gossan, similar to that in Grambler, the mine is likely to create some attention, and to have a considerable rise in price when the lodes are intersected at deeper levels, and the shaft is now down to the 36; the 24 fm. level is driving on a lode 2 to 3 ft. wide, and not yet under the rich gossan. Wheal Trefusis have been done at 8 to 84; the lode here has been cut east of the cross-course, worth 201. per fm., in granite. North Gramblers have risen to 43, 5, and mino improving. Old Tolgus shares have been done at 274 to 323, and we are glad to hear all the disputes in reference to the new shares, and other matters, are likely to be amicably arranged. North Downs have declined in market value to 34, 33, chiefly owing to an adverse report, published last week, and which has given rise to much comment in mining circle Margery also coming into notice again, and a good demand for shares, at is now being put out in the 88 fm. level to the north lode, and before our next it may be intersected, and a great change take place in the nature of the property and the price of shares, even should the lode not be rich just at the point of intersection, as it may improve in driving. North Robert shares have been more enquired for, at 2\(^1\) to 2\(^4\). Lady Bertha leave off 19s. to 20s.; Vale of Towy, 11s. 6d. to 12s. 6d.; Wheal Kitty (Lelant), 8\(^1\) to 2\(^4\); the rodstoot, 8\(^1\) to 3\(^4\); Wheal Tehidy, 20s. to 21s.; Wheal Basset, 225 to 230; Alfred Consols, 8\(^1\) to 9\(^1\); Bedford United, 7\(^1\); to 7\(^1\); Carn Brea, 65 to 70; Catherine and Jane Consols, 5s. to 6s.; Copper Hill, 95 to 100. Ding Dong have advanced to 90. Drake Walls, 27s. 6d. to 30s.; Grambler and St. Aubyn, 87\(^1\) to 92\(^1\); Great Hewas, 9s. to 10s.; Grambler and St. Aubyn, 87\(^1\) to 92\(^1\); Great Hewas, 9s. to 10s.; Grambler and St. Aubyn, 87\(^1\) to 292\(^1\); Great Hewas, 9s. to 10s.; Grawther and St. Aubyn, 87\(^1\) to 2\(^1\); Great Hewas, 9s. to 10s.; Grawther and St. Aubyn, 87\(^1\) to 2\(^1\); North Roskear, 20\(^1\) to 21\(^1\); North Minera, 5\(^1\) to 6\(^1\); North Crofty, 2\(^1\) to 2\(^1\); North Roskear, 20\(^1\) to 21\(^1\); North Trelawny, 16s. to 18s.; Par Consols, 16\(^1\) to 17; Pendeen Consols, 4\(^1\) to 5\(^1\); Redmoor, 4s. 6d. to 5s. 6d., and mine looking promising. South Condurrow, 12s. to 15s., and several buyers. St. Day United, 15s. to 16s.; Tamar Consols, 27s. to 29s.; North Dolocath, 5\(^1\) to 5\(^1\) to 5\(^1\); West Damsel, 66 to 67\(^1\); West Fowey, 7 to 7\(^1\); West Par Consols, 14s. to 16s.; West Damsel, 66 to 67\(^1\); West Fowey, 7 to 7\(^1\); West Par Consols, 14s. to 16s.; West Scotton, 330 to 335; Wheal Addanty, 12s. 6d. to 13s. 6d.; Wheal Arthur, 10s. to 12s. 6d.; Wheal Charlotte, 18s. to 20s.; Wheal Edward, 2\(^1\) to 61, and enquired for. Wheal Wrey, 2\(^1\) to 2\(^1\); Wheal Terbor, 15s. to 17s. 6d. Cardigan Consols, 5\(\frac{1}{2}\) to 6; a magnificent stone of ore, from the 20 west, has been received at the office from this mine, and the prospects generally good. West Rosewarne bears a merely nominal price, but there is 7l. 10s. paid up, and the improvements in Rosewarne has caused more attention to be paid to it. The 50 west has been extended 15 tathoms west of the shaft, and within the last few days looks more promising, with spar and greens. In sinking deeper there is considered to be a good chance for a course of ore. North Basset, 7\(\frac{1}{2}\) to 8; West Basset, 21\(\frac{1}{2}\) to 22\(\frac{1}{2}\); St. Ives Consols, 55 to 65; Craddock Moor, 29 to 30. Kelly Bray have advanced to 2\(\frac{1}{2}\) to 2\(\frac{3}{2}\). The 45 east, on the south lode, has been driven for about 20 fms. through a course of ore, worth 20l. per fm.; and at the 55 the lode has been intersected, and in about 7 fathoms will be up to the ore ground. Other parts of the mine are promising, and the paofit for December nearly 200l. South Basset, 7 to 8; Trelyon Consols, 10 is; Great South Tolgus, 12\(\frac{1}{2}\) to 13; Gonamena, 6 to 6\(\frac{1}{2}\).

The action between the South Frances Company and West Basset came on to-day (Friday) in the Court of Queen's Bench. The Court unanimously ordered that the argument of the case of Lyle v. Richards should stand over until the opinion of the Court of Error has been given in the appeal now pending in Reynolds v. Buckley. This is, in fact, establishing the original verdict in favour of South Frances for the present.

In the COAL MARKET, during the past week only a small amount of busi-The transactions have been ncss has been doing. The transactions have been almost entirely confined to small parcels, and that at a reduction of fully 1s. per ton state of the small parcels, and that at a reduction of fully 1s. haded to small parcels, and that at a reduction of fully 1s. per ton decast week's quotations. During the last week there have been 250 ships at market, of which number only 125 were sold, the closing quotations being —Best Wallsend, 17s. 6d. to 18s.; second quality ditto, 15s. 9d. to 16s. 3d.; manufacturers', 14s. to 14s. 9d.; Hartley's, 15s.; and steam coals, 21s.

CONTRACT FOR COAL.—The French Marine authorities require tenders r 1,500,000 kilos. Cardiff coal, and 2,500,000 kilos. Newcastle.—Feb. 21.

for 1,500,000 kilos. Cardiff coal, and 2,500,000 kilos. Nowcastle.—Feb. 21.

In Saltter during the past week great activity has prevailed, a very large quantity having changed hands, and for the most part at advanced rates. On Tuesday a large quantity was purchased by the Sardinian Government, and on Wednesday a still larger supply was bought for the French Government, to be delivered in Piedmont. We note extensive sales of Bengal 16½ to 17½ per cent. refraction, at 38s.; 9½ to 10½ per cent. refraction, 39s.; 7 to 6½ per cent. refraction, 39s. to 40s. 6d.; 4½ to 2½ per cent. refraction, 42s. 6d. to 43s.; 5½ per cent. refraction, 41s. 6d.; and 250 tons distant sailing were sold for arrival, but the terms have not transpired. We also note sales of 1370 bags of Bombay 54½ to 42½ per cent. refraction, 32s. 6d. to 33s., and 37½ to 23½ per cent. refraction,

33s. 6d. to 34s.; also 17 cases, refracting 234 to 214 for cent., 34s. 6d.; and 750 bags of Bombay, newly landed, sold at 35s. During the week 532 tons have been landed, and 358 tons delivered, leaving the amount in stock 3510 tons, against 6283 tons at the same period last year.

At Redruth Ticketing, on Thursday, 3356 tons of ore were sold, realising 20,247%. 9s. 6d. The particulars of the sale were—Average standard 141%. 19s.; average produce, 6½; average price per ton, 6%. 0s. 6d.; quantity of fine copper, 207 tons 13 cwts. The following are the particulars:—

Dat		Tons.			Pr						
Dec.	30	3015	 £136	7		634	 £6	12	6	 £96	6
	6										
***	13	3862	 146	12		. 6	 6	2	0	 101	0
99	20	4428	 146	10		5%	 5	15	6	 . 99	4
**	94	9956									

At Swansea Ticketing, on Tuesday, 1307 tons of ore were sold, realising 19,865l. 14s. 6d. The particulars of the sale were—Average standard, 116l. 3s.; average produce, 15; average price per ton, 15l. 4s. The particulars of the sales during the past month have been:—

	Date. Tons. Standard. Froduce, Price per ton, Ore cop.
	Dec. 28 1302 £109 11 0 1654 £15 19 0 £36 0 0
	Jan. 11 1579 116 7 0 12 13-16 12 12 ß 98 14 6
	Dec. 28 1369 £109 11 0 16% £15 19 0 £36 0 0 Jan. 11 1579 116 7 0 12 13-16 12 12 12 6 98 14 6 "25 1367 116 3 0 15 15 4 0 101 6 9
	Compared with the last sale, the advance in the standard has been 12.7s. 9d.,
	and in the price per ton of ore about 5s. 6d. Compared with the corre-
	sponding sale of last month, the advance in the standard has been 5l. 14s. 6d.,
	sponding sale of last month, the advance in the standard has been 5t. 14s. 6d.,
	and in the price per ton of ore about 12s. 6d. Of the 1307 tons sold on
p	Tuesday, 519 tons were from British mines, which gave an average produce
	of 91, and sold at an average standard of 126l. 8s. = 9l. 18s. 6d. per ton of
	ore; and the remaining 788 tons were foreign ores, which gave an average
	produce of 18 9-16, and sold at an average standard of 112l. 13s. =
	181. 13s. 6d. per ton of ore.—On Tuesday week 2947 tons will be sold,
	from Knockmahon, Parys, Cobre, Wheal Maria, Springbok, Namaqua,
	Laxey, Wheal Emma, Molland, Bampfylde, Sydney, Cronebane, Tigrony.
	Taxey, wheat Emilia, Mouand, Bampryide, Sydney, Cronebane, Tigrony.
	The sale being unusually heavy, it will commence at 11 A.M.

The following dividends were declared during the month of Ja

Mines.	Pe	r st	are.		Amo	unt	
Mining Company of Ireland	£0	9	10	£	9800	0	0
Wicklow	1	10	0	******	7500	0	0
Devon Great Consols	7	0	0		7168	0	0
South Caradon	10	0	0		2560	0	0
South Frances	5	0	0	*****	2480	0	0
South Tolgus	2	0	0		1024	0	0
West Caradon	3	0	0		768	0	0
Wheal Buller	- 3	0	0		768	0	0
Grambier and St. Aubyn	1	10	0		729	0	0
Cwmystwith	5	0	0	*****	640	0	0
Craddock Moor	0	5	0	*****	263	15	0
Cobre	1	0	0	*****	12000	0	0
Mariquita	0	1	6		7786	2	6
Port Phillip	0	i	0		8000	ō	0
Linares	0	5	0	*****	3750	0	0

At South Caradon Mine meeting, on Tuesday, the accounts showed—halance last audit, 25811. 15s. 1d.; copper ore sold, Oct., 44371. 15s. 2d.; November, 1230. 15s. 6d.; interest received from the East Cornwall Bank, 601.—11,003. 8s. 9d.—Mine cost, merchants, and sundries, Sept., 28921. 9s. 6d.; Oct., 30571. 1ls. 2d.; leaving credit balance, 50551. 17s. 1d. The profit on the two months' working was 24741. 2s. A dividend of 20484, and a borms of 5121. (together 104. per share), was declared, and 24991. 17s. 1d. carried to credit of next account. It was resolved—"That in consideration of the assiduity of the underground agents of the mine to their duties in time past, and encouragement for the future, that they be made a present by the adventurers of 104. each." Capt. P. Clymo reported that the mine continued in a very prosperous state, and although by giving the bonus they decreased the balance a little (1001.), they would considerably increase it at the next meeting.

At the West Caradon Mine meeting, on Thursday (Mr. A. Harris in the

Total£62,236 17 6

At the West Caradon Mine meeting, on Thursday (Mr. A. Harris in the chair), the accounts showed a credit balance of 2784t., and a dividend of 3t, per share was declared, making 290t. 5s. upon every 20t. share. The undertaking, hitherto divided into 236, it was unanimously resolved should henceforth stand in 512 shares. Details of the proceedings will be found in another column.

proceedings will be found in another column.

At West Basset meeting, on Wednesday, the accounts showed—Balance last andit (after payment of dividend), 211. 9s. 10d.; advances on tribute, 3201.; ore sold, 55381.7s. 5d. = 58791. 17s. 3d.; minecost, 47531.7s. 5d.; property tax, 1421. 18s. 10d.; advance on tribute, 4201.; leaving a credit balance of 16631. 11s. A dividend of 16600. (5s. per share) was declared. Captain Roberts reported that the engine-shaft had been set to sink under the 134, by nine men, at 507. per fathom. The lode in the end in the 134 west, on north lode, is at present unproductive, but an improvement is shortly exceeded, as the end is nearly under the tribute ground driven through in the level above. The 65 cast, on engine lode, is opening tribute ground; in the same level west the lode is worth 2 tons of ore per fathom. The 94 cast, on cannet lode, is opening out good tribute ground. In the winze sinking below the 52, on south lode, the folde is 2 ft. wide, good tribute ground. They had sampled on Wednesday about 500 tons of ore.

At the Holymbuch Mine meeting on Wednesday About 500 tons of ore.

2461. 16s. A call of 2s. 6d. per share was made. A detailed report of the proceedings will be found in another column.

At the Tavy Consols Mine meeting, on Tuesday (Mr. T. Fuller in the chair), the accounts showed a debit balance of 4141. 1s. 4d.; the balance of liabilities over assets was 2371. 5s. A call of 2s. 6d. per share was made. A report of the proceedings will be found in another column.

At South Condurrow Mine meeting, on Jan. 19, the accounts, showed—
Coat, Aug. to Dec., 941. 15s. 5d.; merchants' bills and law costs, 164. 4s. 8d.; loss on hours shares, 351.; balance from last account, 160. 8s. 4d. =2911. 8s. 5d.—Call made and the control of the

At Wheal Fursden meeting, on Tuesday (Mr. Joseph Wallis in the chair), the accounts from June to December were read and passed. The mine was subdivided into 2043 shares, and a call of 5s, per share made, which with the tin that will be raised monthly is considered ample to meet all charges until the next meeting, and should the mine continue to improve according to its present appearance, another 5s, call will make this concern a profitable one. Mr. Charles Batt, of Grove-street, Liverpool, was appointed secretary to the company.

At Bronfloyd Mining Company meeting, on Tuesday, the accounts showed—Capital, ore sold, interest, &c., 10,6474. 18s. 1d.; bills payable, 2824. 15s. 6d. = 10,9304. 13s. 7d.—Working cost, nervehants' bills, royalties, &c., 10,3411. 1ls. 4d.; beaving a credit balance of 6894. 2s. 3d. The directors and agents' reports, of a very satisfactory character, were read, and the amount remaining unpaid on the call paying shares agreed to be called up—6s, per share.

At West Wheal Providence meeting, on Jan. 19, the accounts showed a balance against the mine of 4074. 17s. 6d., to meet which a call of 7s. 6d, per share was made. Capt. Thomas reported that the ground in the shaft below the 120 was more favourable for tin. In the 120 west they had two branches of good size, one producing tin and the other copper, varying in value from 5t. to 10t, per fm. The stope in the back of this level is worth 7t, per fathom. The stope in the back of this level is worth 7t. Per fathom. The stope in the back is worth 6t. per fm. The stope in the back is worth 7t. per fathom. The stope in the buttom of the 100 west is worth 6t, per fm. We have now 48 men on tutwork, and 55 men on tribute. At Camborne Consols meeting, on Wednesday, the accounts showed—Mine cost, merchants' bills, and sundries, 501. 7t. 4d.—Per Calls, 293. 15t.; or evold 171t.5s. 11d.: leaving balance against the mine, 90f, 6s. 5d. A statement of assets and tabilities at hower the balance and rovarity due to be 1784. 4s. 3d.; against which they had

rş 1.

ot ex

At Collacombe Mine meeting, on Thursday, the accounts showed—Balance last audit, 4571 14s. 11d.; ores sold, 26561. 3s. 4d. 4=31381. 18s. 3d. Labour cost, 22551. 17s. 6d.; sundries, 26f. 8s. 4d.; eviving a balance in hand of 8411. 12s. 1d., out of which royalty does to the amount of 3314. 8s. 8d. has to be paid. A very satisfactory report from the agent was read.

At Copper Hill Mine meeting, on Monday, the accounts showed—Balance from last suidt, 3252. 1s. 3d.; copper ore, 6064. 12s. 10d.; tinatur, 18d. 10s. 6d. =97784. 7s.—Mine cost, Nov., 3231. 14s. 4d.; Dec., 3284. 13s. 8d.; merchanter bills, 1078. 8s. 6d.; dues, 3911. 8s. 5d.; leaving credit balance, 1704. 6s. 8d. —18774. 7s.—Mine cost, Nov., 3231. 14s. 4d.; Dec., 3284. 13s. 8d.; merchanter bills, 1078. 8s. 6d.; dues, 3911. 8s. 5d.; leaving credit balance, 1704. 6s. 8d. —18774. 7s.—Mine cost, Nov., 3231. 14s. 4d.; Dec., 3284. 13s. 8d.; merchanter bills, 1078. 8s. 6d.; calls reveal, but also suspended on account of water.

At Bedford Consols meeting, on Friday (Mr. J. Rowlands in the chair), a statement of accounts from 0ct., 1854, to the 23th inst., was presented; also a cash account from last meeting to date, showing—Labour cost, 1314. 19s. 10d.; merchants bills, 3s. 6d.; old labour cost, 55f.; extra labour cost, 1514. 19s. 10d.; merchants bills, 3s. 6d.; old labour cost, 55f.; extra labour cost, 1514. 19s. 10d.; merchants bills, 3s. 6d.; old labour cost, 55f.; extra labour cost, 12d. 19s. 10d.; merchants bills, 3s. 6d.; old labour cost, 55f.; extra labour cost, 12d. 19s. 6d.; long the control of account of account of account of accounts of account of account of accounts of accou

and have entered into an engagement with Capit. Inomas Couch Stepnens, and with this selection they have every reason to be well satisfied.

At the United Mexican Mining Association meeting, on Wednesday (Sir J. Easthope, Bart., in the chair), Major Farrell, R.A., was unanimously elected director, and Sir J. Easthope resigned his position as Chairman. Details of the proceedings and the directors' report will be found in another column.

At the Quartz Reduction Company meeting, on Wednesday (Col. Kennedy in the chair), several letters from the agents in California were read, from which it appeared that the works were being carried on at a profit, the whole of which was being swallowed up in paying the interest on loans, while the liabilities out there had been increased to 3000. After a very animated and lengthened discussion, it was resolved that the directors he authorised to receive tenders for the sale of the property, and that a meeting be held in a fortnight's time to receive the directors' report.

At the Dum Mountain Copper Mining Company meeting, on Wednesday (Mr. Arnold Rogers in the chair), the directors and auditors were re-elected, and it was resolved to invest any available balance in India Bonds, or other similar securities, at the discretion of the directors. Want of information from New Zealand prevented the meeting from coming to any definite decision. A detailed report of the meeting, while befund in another column.

In the Foreign Ard Colonial Share Market a considerable business

rs, will be found in another column.

In the Foreign and Colonial Share Market a considerable business has been done during the week, for some stocks an increased price has been offered, but no shares to be had; a very large business in these stocks must ultimately be done, as the really sound manner in which many of them are conducted, and the improved ap-pearance of the mines, cannot but create an increased confidence on the part of the veneral nuble.

no shages to be had; a very large business in these stocks must ultimately be done, as the really sound manner in which many of them are conducted, and the improved appearance of the mines, cannot but create an increased confidence on the part of the general public.

At the Consolidated Mines (Cobre) meeting a dividend of 11. per share was declared. The report stated that during the past year there had been a slight failing off in the ores raised—about 78 tons—but in the make of precipitate of about 30 tons. The last two months' production had been above the average. In consequence of the general stagnation the ores had not fetched their usual price at Swannes, but dating from Nov. sale an improvement had taken place, —At Dun Mountain meeting, in the absence of any authentic information from New Zealand, the meeting was unable to come to any definite decision. It was resolved to invest the available assets in India Bonds or other securities at the discretion of the directors. —Wildberg: by the agents report we learn that the mine is gradually improving; the lode in the 10 cross-cut is now worth 4 fons silver-lead or per fin.; the different tribute pitches throughout the mine are producing good quantities of ore. —At the United Mexican half-yearly meeting the financial statement showed a small balance in hand. The directors report that the affairs in Mexico are in a better position. —The Copiapo Mining Company have received despatches to Nov. 30, by which it appears that the estimated produce was 2100 quintals, value \$2068-75. They had in the 10, western sett (Checo Mine), cut the intersection of the three principal lodes, forming a width of 12 feet, producing 16 per cent. of green carbonate, but the mine is much hollowed at this part, rendering it very dangerous working without much timber, being also ignorant how soon they may hole into the abandoned workings below. The price of copper will much criple their workings, in consequence of the low produce of the ores extracted during the last few months. The whole

At the Geological Society, Prof. Smyth read a communication from Mr. H. Rosales, "On the Gold-field of Ballarat, Victoria," in which he described the position of the quartz lodes (the matrix of the gold) in the schists of the hill-ranges, from whence originate the numerous auriterous guilles, forming eventually several channels (charriages), and the different courses of the old gold-bearing streams, which, gradually passing to lower levels, reach the great areas of basalt, under which they continue their hidden course. To illustrate these points, the author prepared and sent a MS map of the district from beyond Buninyong to Creswick, on which the grauits, basalt, schists, and quartz lodes were shown, as well as the gold channels, guillies, runs, leads, &c., connected with which 96 named spots or diggings were carefully indicated.—Paper to be read on Feb. 2, "On the Formation of Volcanes and Craters," by G. P. Scrope, M.P.

At the Royal Institution of Cornwall a course of instruction speciality

At the Royal Institution of Cornwall intended for miners, has been commenced, Mr. Pearce delivering the first lecture. Chemistry, on Jan. 11. By this means many facilities are offered, and the advantage within the reach of all.

BLACK TIN

Sold on January 24.

Tons c. q. lbs. Price per ton. Amount. Purchasers.

West Par 6 0 0 0 473 2 6 441 6 0 — Kitty (St. Agnes). 15 16 1 11 Sold on January 26. 1134 17 11 —Bissoc Co.

LEAD ORES. Sold on January 22. Tons. Price per ton.

Trelawny						
Sc	o bid	n Janu	ary 2	4.		LEADING SHAPE AND AND
Frongoch	63		14	16	0	 Walker, Parker, & Co.
ditto	63		14	16	0	 Sims, Willyams, & Co.
Cefn Brwyno						
East Daren	45		. 16	17	6	 ditto
ditto	45		- 16	18	0	 Sims, Willyams, & Co.
ditto						
Goginan	. 11		17	7	6	 Panther Lead Co.
ditte	. 5		18	4	0	 Sims, Willyams, & Co.
ditto	. 10	*****	. 14	14	6	 Panther Lead Co.
Cwm Erfin	. 42		-17	1	6	 ditto
Wheal Mary Ann	100		28	0	.0	 T. Semers,

	inuary 25.
Wheal Exmouth 75	£13 6 0 Sims, Willyams, & Co.
Wheal Frank Mills 65	11 0 0 , Panther Smelting Co.
Sold on J	anuary 27.
Westminster 50	14 1 6 Adam Eyton.
Maesysafa 70	14 1 6 ditto
Mount Pleasant 70	
Park 40	
Minera Union 72	
Fronessa	
East Pant Du 8	
Steddfod 5	14 7 6 Walker, Parker, & Co.
Ragian 11/4	
TOTAL TE	14 10 0 -

	San	npled Janus	ary 5	, an	d so	old at Swansea	Jan	нагу	25.			U
Mines.	Tons.	Produce.	P	rice		Mines.						
Cobre				0	0							
ditto	105	1112	. 11	8	6	Knockmahon.	. 66		10%	. 10	12	6
ditto	88	11%	. 12	4	0	ditto	. 65	***	. 10%	. 10	15	0
ditto	77	11%	. 12	2	6	Westcot	. 14		. 334	. 2	16	0
ditto	73	11%	. 12	0	0	Barcelona	. 17		. 334	. 8	5	6
		2012			6	ditto	. 3		. 512	. 5	1	0
		56				Browhead					19	0
Berchaven						Dharode					2	6
ditto	97	944	. 10	9	0	ditto	. 5		. 812	. 7	14	6
ditto	. 73	92	. 10	1								0
Wheal Mari	n. 49	2037	. 30	0	0							6
ditto	. 48	30%	30	11			. 3		. 634	. 6	12	6
disto	47	81	90	19	0		. 4		35%	. 38	7	
		30%			0	August					1.0	
ditto	30	0078	. 20	**	v							

		TO	TAI	L P	RODUCE.						
	534	 £7638	0	0	Browhead	83	£	825	12	•	
aven	277	 2806	12	0	Dhurode	14		78	5	0	
Maria	222	 6696	0	0	Swan River	4		129			
kmahon					Australian				12		
cot			4	0	Monte Nero	3			17		
lona			16	6	Quebec	4		141	10	0	

COMPANIES BY WHOM THE ORES WERE PURCHASED.	
Tons. Amount.	
Copper Miners' Company	0
Freeman and Co 47 1405 6	0
P. Grenfell and Sons 143 2304 15	6
Sims, Willyams, Nevill, and Co 185 4011 4	0
Vivian and Sons 283 2933 17	0
Williams, Foster, and Co 347 4662 15	0
Mines Royal Company	0
F. Bankart 125 2230 15	0
Briton Ferry Copper Company	0

Total£19,865 14 6 Copper cres for sale at Swansca, Feb. 8.—Knockmahon 77, 75, 17, 70, 67, 65, 64, 106, 66, 60, 76, 70—Parys 150, 140, 115, 114, 111, 109—Cobre 92, 91, 90, 89, 70, 11, 9—Wheal Maria 50, 48, 47, 46, 42—Springbok, 50, 49, 48, 32, 21—Namaqua 43, 24, 9, 49, 25—Eng-lish Slag 50, 40, 26—Laxey 110—Wh. Emma 37—Molland 22—Bamptylde 16, 5—Sydney 19—Glo'ster Slag 17—Cronebane 4, 3, 2—Tigrony 4, 3, 2.—Total, 2947 tons.

	AVERAGES.			
	Produce. Price.	Stand	mre	
British Foreign		112	13	0
	Sale 15 £15 4 0 £ Totals—British, 519; Foreign, 788=1307 tens (21 cwts	116	-	0
	AVERAGES OF LAST SALE.			
	Produce. Price.	Stan	dare	1.
Waldela's	456 6 5 12 0	189	3	6
Foreign	13 6 0	115	9	0
	Sale 12 13-16£12 12 6£ Totals—British, 134; Foreign, 1445=1579 tons (21 cwts	116	7	0

COPPER ORES. and sold at Tabb's Hotel, Radruth, January 27.

Mines.	Tons.		rice.		Mines.	Tons.		ice.
United Mines		£	15	0	Wheal Ellen			5
ditto	98	1	17	6	ditto			17
ditto	92 .	(14	6	ditto	. 49 .		10
ditto	84	!	14	6	ditto		 15	4
		1	18	0	ditto	. 15 .		13
		1	1	0	ditto	. 10 .		10
		5	3	6	Cruddock Moor	. 74 .	 9	12
		4	10	0	ditto		 9	1
			1 19	6	ditto	. 65 .	 . 8	1
Great Wheal		5	1 7	6	South Crinnis	. 62 .	 1	3
		1	8	0	ditto	. 49 .	 5	8
ditto		5	2 5	0	ditto		 5	7
			8	6	ditto		 11	14
			9	0	Gonamena	. 60 .	 7	15
		5	2 7	6	ditto	. 35 .	 11	1
		1	5 14	6	ditto	. 11 .	 5	18
		1	10	0	South Wheal Ellen		 3	6
		1	1 4	6	ditto	. 14 .	 2	9
		1	1 12	6	ditto	. 12 .	 8	1
		11	1 14	6	North Downs	. 56 .	 6	2
		1	19	0	ditto	. 10 .	 17	12
	58	18	12	0	Perran St. George	. 30 .	 4	19
		(8	6	ditto	. 19 .	 1	14
			16	6	North Wheal Busy	. 47 .	 4	19
		1	13	6	ditto		 5	4
			8	0	Wheal Basset Consols		 9	3
			7	0	ditto	. 19 .	 5	7
			8	6	Killifreth		 10	17
		(7	6	Trethellan		 3	12
			114	6	ditto		 1	14
		4	7	0	Wheal Henry		 7	17
			9	0	Wheal Vyvyan		 7	14
		(14	6	ditto		 19	8.
		8	2	0	North Wheal Leisure .		 3	14
		1		6	Vivian's Precipitate		 22	0
			0	ő	Vissick's Precipitate		 12	10
			0	6	Symons's Precipitate		 14	10
	72		19	ő	- January - Liverprenee		 	-

181 11 0 243 1 0 349 17 0 391 10 0 104 5 0 267 15 0 22 4 0 110 2 6 37 11 6 11 10 6

TOTAL PRODUCE.

*****		Amo		
Mines Royal Company	. 194	 £ 950	17	0
Vivian and Sons	372	 2079	2	- 6
Freeman and Co	2001/4	 1307	4	0
Grenfell and Sons	254	 2685	16	- 0
Crown Copper Company		 838	3	9
Sims, Willyams, Nevill, and Co	363	 2085	10	6
Williams, Foster, and Co	62816	 3648	7	9
Mason and Elkington			19	9
F. Bankart		 2259	19	0
Copper Miners' Company	211	 1188	17	3
C. Lambert	114	 262	7	- 6
Briton Ferry Company	89	 468	- 5	- 6

Copper ores for sale on Thursday next, at Tabb's Hotel, Redruth.—Mines and Parcels.—West Wheal Seton 594—Wheal Clifford and New Engine Ore 500—South Wheal Frances 479—Tincroft 352—Wheal Basset 357—Condurrow 230—South Wheal Tolgus 177—East Pool 159—East Basset 157—Wheal Seton and Pendarws 147—Dolcoath 134—Camborne Vean and Wheal Francis 128—Trevoole 109—Duke of Cornwall 75—South Wheal Crofty 70—North Pool 37—Cook's Kitchen 29—North Frances 16—Wheal Maxwell 15.—Total, 3787 tons.

well 15.—Total, 3787 tons.

Copper ores for sale, on Thursday week, at Tabb's Hotel, Redruth.—Mines and Parcels.—Carn Bres 668—West Basset 502—Wheal Buller 349—Great South Tolgus 338—Alfred Consols and Nanapusker 324—Par Consols 294—United Mines 262—Wheal Charlotte 245—Levant 241—Great Wheal Aired 209—Pendeen Consols 177—North Basset 168—Rosewarne United 168—West Crimis 115—Botallack 78—Carvannal 786—Wheal Anna 72—Treloweth 51—Camborne Consols 51—Wheal Trebaywah 50—East Alfred Consols 45—Wheal Tehidy 30—North Godolphin 13—Wheal Grylls 8—Brown's Ore 4.—Total 4598 tors.

						TH SAL	E	IN	J	ANU	AR	Y.							
Years	i.	Tons.		Prod	١.	Amou	mt.			Stan	dar	a.		Ore c					
1850		3573		756		£20,685	18	6		£112	I	0		£76	- 0	0		£84	.0
1851		3892		714		16.323	1	0		102	13	0		65	17	0		84	.0
1852	********	3197		7		15,948	8	0		110	19	0		71	11	0		. 88	10
							17	0		164	14	0		116	12	0		107	10
							1	6		138	17	0		96	5	0		126	0
1856		3117		512		16,245	6	0		145	7	0		95	3	0		126	0
1857		4983	Ġ.	634		31,761	2	0		162	4	0		118	14	0		135	0
1888	*********	3218		614		19,805	11	0		141	11	0		97	17	0		117	0
Ti	e cepper in	the or		xpre	eo	the net	po	rice	P	er ton	ot	200	pe	r pai	£ to	tl	10	mine	24

THE PROGRESS OF MINING IN 1858. BEING THE FIFTEENTH ANNUAL REVIEW.

F.G.S., Author of the Compendium of British Mining (published in 1843), effeatings among Mines and Miners, &c.

The Fourteenth Annual Review of Mining Progress appeared in a Supplemental Beret to the Mining Journal of Jan. 2, 1858.

A FEW COPIES of the REVIEW OF 1835, containing Statistics of the Metal Trade
the Dividends and Percentage Paid by British and Foreign Mining Companies, and the
State and Prospects of upwards of 200 Mines. Also a FEW COPIES of the REVIEW
OF 1832, 1853, and 1854, MAY BE HAD on application at Messrs. WATSON and COPIES
Mining offices, I, St. Michael's-alley, Cornhill, London.
Also, STATISTICS OF THE MINING INTEREST. By W. H. CUELL.

WATSON AND CUELL'S MINING CIRCULAR A A ND CUELL'S MINING CIRCULAR, published every Thursday morning, price 5d. or £1 is, per annum, contains in Reports of Mines, and the Latest Intelligence from the Mining Districts, from an aulve resident agent; also, Special Recommendations and Advice upon all subjects ected with Mining, and interesting to investors and speculators. A Record of Daily sactions in the Share Market, Metal Saies, and General Share Lists, &c. Edited by Warson F.G.S., and published by Warson and Cuell, j.St. Michael's-alley, Cornhill. B. Messra. Warson and Cuell have made a selection of a few dividend and provide mines, which they have reason to believe will pay good interest, with a provide mines, which they have reason to believe will pay good interest, with a propility, also, of a rise in value, the names and particulars of which will be furnished

on application.

NVESTMENTS IN BRITISH MINING for the QUARTER and the YEAR ENDING 31st Dec., 1858, with Particulars of the principal Dividend and Progressive Mines, Table of the Dividends Paid in the last Four Years, &c., and of SPECIAL REPORTS on VARIOUS IMPORTANT MINES, IS NOW READY, price One Shilling, at 117, Bishopsgate-street Within, London.

Also, COPIES of "BRITISH MINES CONSIDERED AS AN INVESTMENT." By J. H. MURCHEROS, ESQ., F.G.S., F.S.S. P. 356, boards, price 3s. 6d., by post 4s. See advertisement in another column.

ORNISH COPPER MINING ENTERPRISE,
1850 TO 1st MAY, 1858, INCLUSIVE.
By R. TREDINNICE, Mining Engineer and Share Dealer, 4, Austinfriars, London.
1000 copies only are published, price bound 5s. per copy. Early application, to guard
against disappointment, is carnestly requested.—Communications to be addressed to the
Editor of the Mining Journal, 26, Fleet-street, London.

IS MINING FOR METALLIC ORES A LEGITIMATE AND PROFITABLE CHANNEL FOR INVESTMENT? OR IS IT NOT?

May be had gratis on application, either personally or by letter, at his offices, a para-court, Old Broad-street, London, E.C.

Just published, price 10s. 6d., crown 8vo, A

A N D B O O K O F R A I L W A Y L A W

Containing the Public General Railway Acts from 1838 to 1858, inclusive, an

Containing the Public General Railway Acts from 1838 to 1855, inclusive, and Statutes connected therewith.

By ARTHUR MOORE, Esq., Secretary of the Dublin and Wicklow and Kingston Railways: Author of Compendium of Irish Poor Law, &c.

Goes far to supply what has long been felt as a want alike by solicitors, managers, and all others interested in railway guidance or management, are lucidly explained in an elaborate introduction.—Railway Times, December 25.

This is a valuable work. It contains all the general Acts relating to railways, excellently arranged and indexed, and an introductory chapter, in which we find a good history of railways. Railway directors, officers, and shareholders, as well as professional men, will find this work of assistance to them.—Herapath, December 25.

London: W. H. Smith and Son, 1868, Strand, and Sackville-street, Dublin; Braddow and Blacklock, Manchester.

MANUAL OF THE MINERALOGY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND,

By R. PHILIPS GREG, F.G.S., and W. G. LETTSOM.

An important contribution to the science, containing detailed descriptions of and localities, and now forms of crystals, &c.—Sixth Supplement to Dana's Min John Van Voorst, I, Paternoster-row.

THE COMMERCIAL AND TRADERS

LEGAL GUIDE.

By HOMAS HUGH MARKHAM, Esq., M.A.,
Barrister at Law of the Inner, 23, Cornbill.

Works published at the MINING JOURNAL office, 26, Flect-street, London PRACTICAL TREATISE ON MINE ENGINEERING. By G. C. GREENWELL. In one vol., half-bound, £2 15s.; whole bound in Morocco, £3 10s. In two vols., half-

TREATISE ON IRON METALLURGY. By S. B. Rogers. £1 50

NEW GUIDE TO THE IRON TRADE, OR MILL MANAGERS' AND STOCK-TAKERS' ASSISTANT. By James Rose. 8s. 6d.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE NORTH OF ENGLAND INSTITUTE OF MINING ENGINEERS. Six volumes: 21s. per volume.

THE COST-BOOK -TAPPING'S PRIZE ESSAY -- WITH NOTES AND APPENDIX. 56. TAPPING'S EXPOSITION OF THE JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES ACT. 4s.

GEOLOGY AND MINING-FOUR LECTURES, by G. HENWOOD, 2s. 6d. : by post 3s

INVENTIONS, IMPROVEMENTS, AND PRACTICE, OF A COLLIERY ENGINEER
AND GENERAL MANAGER. BY BENJAMIN THOMPSON. 6s.
TAPPING'S DEEBYSHIRE MINING CUSTOMS. 6s.

TAPPING'S HIGH PEAK MINING CUSTOMS. 5s.

TAPPING'S EDITION OF MANLOYE'S CUSTOMS OF THE LEAD MINES OF DERBYSHIRE. 36.

PLAN OF VENTILATING COAL MINES. By WM. HOPTOW. 3s.
SOUTH WALES INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERS. Parts I., II., and III. 2s. 6d. each.

ON COPPER SMELTING. By Hyde Clarke, C.E. 1s.

Actices to Correspondents.

Much inconvenience having arisen, in consequence of several of the Numbers durin the past year being out of print, we recommend that the Journal should be regularly filed on receipt: it then forms an accumulating useful work of reference.

MINE MEETINGS.—If, according to the rules, the shareholder has a sufficient number of shares, either himself or through his friends, on a requisition being forwarded to the purser, the latter is bound to convene the proprietary. The committee in general are vested with ample discretionary powers; they should, however, be elected at every meeting. If there has been no gathering of the shareholders for nine months, during which period there should have been held three meetings, all that has transpired within the last six months is not binding on the shareholders. Many mines are, however, so hampered with rules that unless they are well understood they often lead to encless disputes, and in many instances to tedious Higation.

CEPPER SHRUTING.—The discussion between "Sun Diaj" and "Copper" has, I have no

ever, so hampered with rules that unless they are well understood they often lead to endless disputes, and in many instances to tedious Higation.

COPTER SHELTING.—The discussion between "Sun Dial" and "Copper" has, I have no doubt, been read with great interest. It appears, however, to me that no new facts of any importance have been elecitated, the arguments on both sides of the question having at different times appeared in the Journal. It seems to me that both these gentlemen are copper smelters, for they evidently write with a knowledge of the subject. I should wish, however, that some one connected with the mining interest would show in what manner they are affected. I have noticed that on several occasions circumstances have tended to moot the question of copper smelting in the Mining Journal. This generally excites some attention for two or three months, and then is allowed to sink into oblivion, not again to be resugcitated until some discovery or other, aften impracticable, takes piace in smelting, or the copper smelters choose to lower the price of copper to such an extent as to necessitate the partial shutting up of some of the poorer mines. In all communications I have addressed you on this subject I have invariably advocated that the miners should take some decided step; they have, however, merely contented themselves with grumbling. No action has been resolved on; the greater mines, why have a large capital, stand shoof from the contest, while the smaller and poorer call-making properties, which are constantly in arrear, have been unable to show any front. Thus it is that the question is never settled, but always lying in abeyance, only to be spasmedically revived, but productive of no practical result; and so long as miners are merely living from hand to mouth they must be dependent on the amelier. It is the oft-repeated truism of the influence of capital over labour. When the system of mining is radically changed, it will be time to see what takes should be taken to induce the smelter to adopt strictate the large ameliting firms; they know how perfectly powerless their antagonists are, and consequently can afford to amile at their puny efforts to disturb a monopoly which is solidly concentrated, not only by the firmness of the clique but the weakness of their opponents. I will not say that the domination of Swansca is based upon right, but it most certainly is so by prescription.—GERBARICS.

or their opponents. I will not say that the domination of Swansea is based upon right, but it most certainly is so by prescription.—Genarasicus.

Gene Quartz Verss.—I perfectly agree with some of the remarks made by your correspondent. L.; but I think he has forgotten one important fact—that there is nothing in the mineraiogical world so variable as the so-called gold quartz veins. These, it is well known, may be very rich for a few fathoms, and then hundreds of tons may be broken not containing one particle of the precious metal. This is so difficult to be distinguished by the naked eye, that pieces which are very rich oftentimes present no visible appearance of gold, while others in which specks may be seen are comparatively poor. I remember when the prospectures were issued of the Californian adventures that the calculation was always based upon the quantity of quartz that could be broken in the 24 hours. The superintendents estimated what the machines would crush; and in general the returns were declared from the product of assays derived from picked samples. In some instances those were returned at as much as 1909 ozs. to the ton, but the average, however, was between 30 to 50 ozs.; and it was not until several of the companies had erected their machinery that the superintendents discovered the mistake they had been committing. The prosecution of gold mining is very delusive; it allures those who desire to get rich suddenly, and the more extravagant the advantages held out the more readily are people inclined to embark in such advantages held out the more readily are people inclined to enhark in such advantages held out the more readily are people inclined to enhark in such advantages held out the more readily are people inclined to enhark in such advantages held out the more readily are people inclined to enhark in such advantages held out the more readily are people inclined to enhark in such advantages held out the more readily are people inclined to enhark in such advantages held out the more readily a erience. There would be no possibility here of doubt, and the informati valuable as it was truthful, having Been so proved by trial.—B.

ACADIAN CHARCOAL IRON.—The pending arbitration on the part of the G the company respectively, so far as I have been able to accertain, is pr ACADLAN CHARCOAL RION.—The pending arbitration on the part of the Government and the company respectively, so far as I have been able to accretain, is proceeding satisfactorily; and the result of the experiments now going on at the Government works at Woolwich, which I am not in a position at present to make public, augusts well set the speedy success of the company. The Government depended too much upon the chemical analysis to which the company's iron was subjected, without testing its strength and power of resistance, which has been proved to be so great that the Government authorities possess no mechanical appliance capable of crushing the iron submitted to the test. The result of these experiments, which will, I apprehend, be shortly made known, will astound many of your scientific readers.—D.
**REWANE UNITED.—We were told about six weeks since that as soon as the engine had been paid Sur—It was aiready disposed of at that period—a small bainoue would be available to be returned to the shareholders. I have yet seen no notification to that effect, therefore wish to enquire the cause of the delay.—D. H.

**WHEAL CHARLOTTE. As one interested in this mine, I beg to sak, through the medium

that effect, therefore wish to enquire the cause of the delay.—D. H. Wheal Charlotte. As one interested in this mine, I beg to sak, through the medium of your Journal, if it be true the purser has positively refused to allow the lord's agent to inspect? Having recently bought shares at a high figure, with an understanding that the mine was looking well, I feel surprised at hearing such, fearing the mine is not as represented. I hear it also rumoured that there is not a proper little to the sett; and is it true that notice of revocation has been served on the purser? I trust the purser will answer the above to the satisfaction of the numerous out-shareholders, is order to prevent a depreciation of the value of the property.—A SHAREHOLDER.
AUSTRALIAN COSSOUS.—Can any one give an old subscriber any information in respect to the present position of this company? It is now two years since Col. Morse Cooper the Chairman of the company, left England for Australia on a visit of inspection, and a report was promised to the shareholders on his return. That gentlemn has now been home nearly twelve months, but no report has appeared. Is the company defined, or have they any locas stand!!—PRENIUM.

LEVANT MINERAL COMPANY.—In your last week's Journal I perceive that you allude to

funct, or have they any locus stand(i—Predicts).

Levant Mineral Corpany.—In your last we'k's Journal I perceive that you aliede to mining in Turkey. It appears, according to this account, that Messrs. Leady and Grace are working large deposits of galena, containing gold and silver, on the eastern slope of Mount Pelion. The Levant Company some years since professed to develope all the resources of the Levant. I have heard their researches are mainly confined to exploring the enery lodes of Naxos. It would be of considerable interest to many if periodical reports were published in the Mining Journal, detailing the progress of operations. It is a country but little known; and now that railreads are being introduced throughout the Levant, if some accounts were given of the mineral resources of the country, it might induce many capitalists to embark in these undertakings, and probably the company would be enabled to dispose advantageously of many of the concessions they are now unable to work, whether for want of labour or inadequacy of capital I am unable to say, although, judging from the respectable persons at the head of affairs, I cannot imagine that the latter should be the case.—Armos.

Glob Schurks.—In a late Journal some remarks were made relative to gold companies.

or aniars, I cannot magnic that the latter should be the case.—Armos.

oth Schreges.—In a late Journal some remarks were made relative to gold companies
there is one, however, which did not figure in your list, though well deserving, I fee
—the Great Nugget Vein Gold Company. Can any of your readers give the his
tory of this project, the origin, existence, and end thereof, if it ever enjoyed such at
tributes? I have made many enquiries, but can find no satisfactory solution, so the
I fear I am a Victus.

Hear I am a—VICTM.

OSEWARNE UNITED MINES.—The letter from Mr. Huthnance, the purser, shall be in serted in next week's Journal.

INGLO-CALIFORNIAN GOLD MINING COMPANY.—Surely it is time that the liquidator called another meeting. I believe they stated that very shortly after Christmas th shareholders should again be summoned. Our liquidation has lasted comparatively a long as our operations in California, but I trust, however, not with the same disastrou results.—PRONIE. Birmingham.

Cardia as our operations in Cardiana, our trust, now the state state state results.—Pricesia: Birmingham.

Cardia annih.—In last week's Journal, the article headed "Cardiganshire Mining District" speaks the very sentiment prevalent in the West of England. Being at agent for a silver-lead mine in this county, covering an area of 700 acree, in which five engine-shafts have been sunk, and all the other appliances necessary for bringing out the mines, I find that a prejudice exists, owing to the silly ideas of past days that Cardiganshire mines do not make lead downwards to any depth. In the parish of Llanbadarmfawr, the chasms that abound are strong evidences of the geological force that broke these slaty rocks of the lead-bearing qualities; these fissures lay open from 30 to 500 ft. The lead begins to form itself near the top of Plynlimmon, where lead and blende are found, and it is supposed the metal goes down even to a depth of morthan 300 fms. Already some of these mines have reached a depth of 60 fms., other 100 fms., yielding excellent ore, and giving evidences of the continued downward bearing qualities of increased depth.—D. M.

Penconse Consols sold 4 tons of lead ore in Oct. last, at 131. 2s., per ton, realising 521. 8s.

GREAT WHEAL VOIL.—When Wheal Vor was worked before it was in the Court of Cham-

Penconae Consols sold 4 tons of lead ore in Oct. last, at 131.2s., per ton, realising 521.8s.

GREAT WHEAL VOIL.—When Wheal Yor was worked before it was in the Court of Chancery, and the money then lost was through that medium, and not by the mite, which in itself yielded immense profits, although conducted with inefficient machinery, and provisions at a famine price. The case is now different. The mine is capable of making returns at such different machinery, and in provisions at a famine price. The case is now different. The mine is capable of making returns at such a cost as the difference alone upon the former charges will yield a large percentage upon the highest price the property has yet seen.—Usutitia.

St. Day United Mines.—In our remarks on these mines last week, "30 tons of black tin, which will realise another 2001.," should be "another 2004."

St. Day United Mines.—In our remarks on these mines last week, "30 tons of black tin, which will realise another 2001.," should be "another 2001. The property has yet seen.—It will be a so that the property of the pro

We regret that, through indisposition, our esteemed correspondent is not able to furnishis usual report from Northumberland and Durham this week.

THE MINING JOURNAL Bailway and Commercial Gazette.

LONDON, JANUARY 29, 1858.

The development of the mineral resources of the United Kingdom is of such evident importance to the well-being of our commonwealth and the stability of our empire, that little need be said or written to impress the value of this great industry on the public mind.

There are none so obtuse as not to appreciate every advance, every progression, in the science and practice of MINING as a benefit conferred on the whole community; and who is it who, having watched the phases of this labour for the last ten years particularly, will hesitate to identify it with that high class of intelligence and science by which the social organisation of this country has achieved acknowledged superiority? We are first among nations, because we practically and actively apply science to our industry in all its departments; but in none is such appliance more marked and more progressive than in our mineral operations.

are first among nations, because we practically and actively apply science to our industry in all its departments; but in none is such appliance more marked and more progressive than in our mineral operations.

The late Reviews, to which we have with such pleasure referred in last week's edition of the Journal, present the public with the most interesting and valuable statistics: the general aspect of British Mines being there pourtrayed by experienced hands; proving incontestibly that, as a medium of investment, mineral property in Great Britain is second to none. We again with a very profound feeling of interest direct the attention of our readers to a section of our mining interest that bids fair to rival those districts from which such immense returns have been made. It is not here necessary to point out those rich and prosperous undertakings in the counties of Cornwall and Devon which have yielded so richly to adventurers, and evidence the inexhaustible nature of our tin, lead, and copper resources. Nor will we at the present moment institute any comparison between the chances of success in this, that, or the other district: it is only to the general interest we address ourselves; and in remarking on the rapid progression of mining in Wales, and the cheering prospects in its future, information is given to capitalists they will do well to take advantage of, not with shy pace and niggard hand, but with that promptitude and decision in which hitherto such eminent success has resulted.

A very remarkable and ingeniously compiled document has been submitted to us, that throws a new and thoroughly scientific light on the great value of Welsh mineral property. Beginning with the past history of adventure in North Britain, which, by-the-bye, is like that of the early times in some of the best localities in Cornwall and Devon—namely, a narrative of important struggles through inadequate means and misapplied power—it seizes upon a very advanced and prominent power of opinion,

times in some of the best localities in Cornwall and Devon-namely, a narrative of important struggles through inadequate means and misapplied power—it seizes upon a very advanced and prominent power of opinion, which no well-wisher to his country would desire to see refuted, and which there will be doubtless found mean official to see refuted, and which which no well-wisher to his country would desire to see rented, and which there will be, doubless, found many sufficiently sanguine to support. Enough that it is here given in extenso—"The metalliferous districts of Wales are now attracting the attention of well-informed scientific men, who, as a body, affirm that some of the deposits in Wales are equal in value to the illimitable riches of Mexico and Peru." Nearly 42,000,0004. constitute the annual value of the mineral yield in the United Kingdom but should the men of science be correct in their estimate of the Welsi ground as just quoted, by how many may not those millions be multiplied. There is no doubt the Cardiganshire district is of a highly-mineralise

There is no doubt the Cardiganshire district is of a highly-mineralised character, and all who have had any experience at all in mine working are conscious the application of science and capital to its development in Wales has been hitherto, generally speaking, ridiculously inadequate.

The geological features of Cardiganshire, according to the report of Capt. MATTHEW FRANCIS, whose long experience in that country, and eminent qualifications as a mine inspector and engineer, entitle him to public confidence, possess nothing more prominent than the "great vein forming the celebrated mines—Cwmystwith, Copper Hill, and Eastern and Western Logylas of the Lisburne Mines." The fact of depositary richness is here self-evident, but it has hitherto unfortunately occurred that a want of Logylas of the Lisburne Mines. The fact of depositary richness is here self-evident, but it has hitherto unfortunately occurred that a want of capital has compelled mining populations to remain in inactive consciousness of even this vast mineral possession. Many other engineers and mine captains also verify the existence of this lead course, and now that

capital sufficient in amount will be quickly brought to bear on its quality and endurance, the liveliest anticipations of future prosperity are cherished by the best informed and most experienced among the mining world.

We naturally watch every combination of the scientific and monied classes for mineral purposes, and in that which is now called into existence for the purpose of working certain well known and carefully selected setts in Wales, we see the precursor of many prosperous and active operations in that country. It is not our mission to advocate in a market point of view any undertaking; the main principle upon which the general interest is based is that to which the columns of this Journal are devoted, but a conviction of the importance of adventures constituted like that of "The United Welsh Mines," induces us to give it a favourable reception. Let us remark, there is one element of its character which particularly recommends it, and that is the strict economy in management.

United Welsh Mines, "induces us to give it a favourable reception. Let us remark, there is one element of its character which particularly recommends it, and that is the *strict economy* in management.

There are some exceedingly apposite statistics given in evidence of the highly mineralised nature of the district to which the present operations of the company are confined; for instance, the Cwmystwith, Lisburne, and Logylas Mines, now return 30,000l. a year profit on an original outlay of 8600l. The first mentioned was once purchased for 500l., and for many years yielded an income of 11,000l. per annum to the fortunate investors; and now, npon an investment of 5000l., under a new lease, it pays in dividends 8000l. annually, exclusive of a bonus every two months. Again, on a capital of 5000l. the Goginian Mine yielded in five years 60,000l. a nother undertaking, on a capital of 7000l., gives in profits 7000l. a year: while in another a level has just been driven "for 30 yards through solid ore, and the shares of the Bryntail Mine, owing to recent discoveries, have jumped from the ignoble market position of 5s. to the elevation of 20l. per share. These facts would appear to establish a sterling character for Cardiganshire mining; and while studiously abstaining from advising as to investments, it would be affectation not to express the opinion that legitimate mining has here a field opened to it where great and rapid results are very likely to be realised.

The answers given by Capt. Matthew Francis to the twenty questions apparently put to him by the direction of the United Welsh Mines, merit

likely to be realised.

The answers given by Capt. MATTHEW FRANCIS to the twenty questions apparently put to him by the direction of the United Welsh Mines, merit very particular attention, bespeaking, as they do, the great experience of the respondent in Welsh Mining, and furnishing to the general public information than which none at the present moment, as far as the mining interest is considered, can be more intrinsically important. To question 7, on the mineral resources of Wales, the answer is, geologically considered, of much value, and is as follows:—"The depth of slate in which the veins are embeded is stated by Murchison, De la Beche, and Smyth, to be 20,000 feet. The veins excavated have averaged 20% worth of one to the fathom,—the area of the slate in Cardiganshire alone cannot be less than 400 square miles. There is no metalliferous rock without a vein for a mile in length along the magnetic meridian of the mines. The veins run from east to west, the bearing channels of rock from north to south, and

fathom,—the area of the slate in Cardiganshire alone cannot be less than 400 square miles. There is no metalliferous rock without a vein for a mile in length along the magnetic meridian of the mines. The voins run from east to west, the bearing channels of rock from north to south, and the average price per fathom for stoping or excavating the veins is 50s." The lords are generally stated to offer but little assistance to adventurers, although some of them are reducing their dues. How long shall we be burdened by this generation of mine lords, whose sordidness cincumscribes the industry of a whole community, restricts enterprise, markether efforts of intelligence and genius, and after all this social iniquity leaves them but the very barreness of possession?

The local mineral history is also very succinctly given by Captain Francis in reply to question 10; and as it is in itself a very serviceable reference, it is here quoted:—"In North Wales, Flithshire, and Denbighshire; then Montgomeryshire, then Carmarthenshire, Radnorshire, and Pembrokeshire, in South Wales, 1st, Cardiganshire divided into the silver-lead district to the south. Glamorganshire is the richest county for mining in Wales, but that is for iron and coals, there being but little lead discovered there. Yet Cardiganshire, in my opinion, is the county now most meriting attention, from the obvious disregard paid to its riches." For the time being this notice of the Welsh mining prospects must suffice; but the fund of information contained in the document put forth by the gentlemen who at present constitute the "United Welsh Mines" enterprise will well afford further matter for favourable comment Mining progression is stamped on the face of it, and there can be no very great risk in British Mining when intelligence like that thus evidenced presides over its destinies.

Who Invented the Locomotive Engine? This pertinent question has been again asked, the querist in this instance being a representive of the late Mr. Wm. Hedley, who, in 1805, was mining engineer at Wylam Colliery. As has before been stated in the Mining Journal, the original idea of a locomotive emanated from Trevithics—the patent granted to Trevithick and Vivian being dated 1802. This is a fact which none even of Trevithick's adversaries venture to dispute; but to appear entitled to some merit for originality, they infer that Trevithick had been so totally unsuccessful that it was necessary to re-invent, to secure even partially favourable results. Wood, in his work on Railroads, remarks that two years after the date of this patent Richard Trevithick made an engine in South Wales, which was tried on the Merthyr Tydvil Railroad, and says that the great obstacle to their introduction at that time was the supposed want of hold, or adhesion, of the wheels upon the rails to effect the locomotion of the engine; but it has already been indisputably proved that even when experimenting in Cornwall, Trevithick was well aware that weight was alone necessary to ensure a successful result.

was alone necessary to ensure a successful result.

In the MINING JOURNAL of Oct. 2 will be found an article on the First
Locomotive (a lithograph copy of which may be had at our office), containing some interesting documentary evidence upon the subject, from which, as Mr. MENELAUS remarks-

which, as Mr. Menelaus remarks—
I seems clear—first, that as early as 1890 Trevithick had a locomotive actually working in Cornwall on the turnpike-road—(this engine was, I believe, made at Hayle)—and, secondly, that in 1893 he had constructed and put to work a further engine at Penydarran; and it seems likely that this engine, but for the weakness of the roads, would have been to a certain extent successful. I would call particular attention to the fact that Travithick, in 1893, had satisfied himself that smooth wheels would have sufficient adhesion to propel a load; that he had hit upon the plan of coupling the wheels; and that he discharged the waste steam into the stack. Bollers of the same type as that used by Trevithick in this engine were used successfully for locomotives 20 years after his invention.

Again, in the MINING JOURNAL of Oct. 16 is an article from the Gates-head Observer, in which the claims of JOHN STEELE, an employé of Mr. WHINFIELD, are fully set forth, and on various occasions interesting com-WHINFIELD, are fully set forth, and on various occasions interesting communications to the same effect have appeared in our columns. But, while we must claim priority for TREVITHICK, STEELE, and others, we can readily admit that there may have been several in the field after these, but before STEPHENSON, and certainly Mr. Hedley appears entitled to much praise for his exertions. In 1809 Mr. Blackett, of Wylam Colliery, wrote to TREVITHICK on the subject of an engine, but TREVITHICK stated that he was engaged in other pursuits, and could render no assistance. Subsequently Mr. Blacket applied to the most eminent engineers of the day, by whom he was told that the idea of an engine to convey carriages along a line of railroad was chimerical, and that to carry it out was physically impossible. The fate of the locomotive engine in South Wales was detay as establishing the fact, and the matter was considered quite hopeless. Such was the notion entertained in the North, when in 1812, the circumstances of the times pressing very heavily upon the mining interest, Mr. Hedley, becoming more and more impressed with the necessity of doing something towards promoting economy, and as the only assailable item of expenditure at that time was the outlay for conveying the mineral to the expenditure at that time was the outlay for conveying the mineral to river, an excessively heavy charge, gave his most earnest attention to the scheme of constructing an engine to convey the carriages on the railway as a substitute for horses. After much labour in the way of experiment, Mr. Hedler ascertained the fact that the friction of the wheels of an engine Hedley ascertained the fact that the friction of the wheels of an engine carriage upon the rails was sufficient to enable it to draw a train of loaded wagons after it. His experiments were so conclusive that an engine was immediately constructed, and proved successful. Comparing, therefore, Mr. Hedley's claims with those of Stepherson, it may truly be said that "in justice, Mr. Hedley is entitled to the honour of being the inventor of locomotion on the present principle;" for it was not until 1814 that Mr. Gro. Stepherson, having given his attention to the subject, fitted up an engine at Killingworth Colliery. And in this, although the action was communicated to the wheels of the engine carriage by means of an endless chain instead of toothed wheels, as in Mr. Hedley's, its action was, like Hedley's, solely by its own gravity, or friction of the wheels upon the rails.

Turning from the question—Who Invented the Locomotive Engine? another of fully equal importance naturally presents itself—To whom is the honour due of introducing the Railway System as a national and commercial institution? and it is found that in this instance also more credit has been given to Stephenson than he was entitled to, as must be appa-

has been given to Stephenson than he was entitled to, as must be appareaders of the MINING JOURNAL, from the several com tions of Mr. W. H. James, the son of the man to whom the merit is really ry 📞

The letters to which we refer, it will be remembered, appeared in and Dec., 1857, and as they are from the pen of one as well able to due. The letters to which we refer, it will be remembered, appeared in Nov. and Dec., 1857, and as they are from the pen of one as well able to know the facts of the case as Richard Corr is to appreciate the talents of his father concerning the invention of grooved rollers and the paddling process, there can be no question as to their accuracy. As we have already stated, Mr. James was the first to practically bring forward the present railway system, and, principally at his own expense, he surveyed the Liverpool and Manchester and many other lines of railway. These surveys, moreover, were made before George Stephenson was known as a railway engineer, yet the one reached the highest possible position in his profession, and died wealthy, whilst his predecessor and pioneer was unable to leave his family any worldly inheritance beyond the memory of his talents which were successfully devoted to the interests of mankind, although Mr. James had sacrificed the greater portion of an immense property upon his railway were successfully devoted to the interests of mankind, standard sir. JARIS had sacrificed the greater portion of an immense property upon his railway projects. We have been led to these remarks upon the early stages of locomotion and railway communication by the perusal of a little work just issued (through Messrs. WARD and LOCK) by Mr. O. D. HEDLEY, in which an apparently successful attempt is made to establish the claims of his father, and to show how partial and incorrect in detail is "Smiles's Life of Stephenon".

We referred, in last week's Journal, to a pamphlet which issued from the pen of Mr. Benjamin Coleman, affecting the management of the West Hartlepool Harbour and Railway Company; and we now glance at another version of the matter—one which seems to clear its atmosphere altogether. It now stands thus:—Mr. Raiph Ward Jackson, Chairmain of the West Hartlepool Harbour Company, having, in a letter addressed to the proprietary, negatived the allegations put forward by Mr. Benjamin Coleman, any further discussion of the vexed question between those two centlemen would be an injustice to both. It is, however, but diressed to the proprietary, negatived the allegations put forward by Mr. Benjamin Coleman, any further discussion of the vexed question between those two gentlemen would be an injustice to both. It is, however, but right to say that, as far as the public is concerned, the quarrel is perfectly devoid of interest; it evidently originated in irritable feeling and private pique, and a pity 'iis, 'tis true, that the equanimity of shareholders in an undertaking of great promise and utility should be so severely tested for a mere individualism, which should have been kept totally disconnected with the affairs of the company, it being thereto essentially and positively foreign. We deprecate, in common with every well-minded person, such a use of pen and paper, and such an abuse of decorum as that which forced this wretched affair on the notice of the public. Allegations are easily made by men whose minds happen to be momentarily perverted by angry feelings, but they are not so easily substantiated; and while conceding the point to Mr. Coleman that he fully believed in the statements put forth, we would suggest to him, and to all parties mixed up in public interests, a rational amount of caution, discretion, and charitable feeling, before accusations are indulged in; the more particularly in the absence of the slightest shadow of ordinary proof. On public grounds such recklessness should be scrupulously avoided. In private life it corrects itself: in both phases of society it is its own Nemesis.

The rule nisi for a new trial in the now celebrated case of Scott v. Dixon (the Liverpool Borough Bank) has been discharged; consequently the verdict pronounced against Mr. Dixon at the Liverpool Summer Assizes retains its full force. Regarding the matter simply as a question of Dixon (the Liverpool Borough Bank) has been discharged; consequently the verdict pronounced against Mr. Dixon at the Liverpool Summer Assizes retains its full force. Regarding the matter simply as a question of justice, there could not have existed two opinions as to what the result of the application for a new trial would be; but as the bank director relied more upon legal technicalities than upon the hope of being enabled to prove that he had not been guilty of fraud, it was by no means so sure that he would be defeated. It is unnecessary to detail the arguments against the rule, since the facts upon which the plaintiffs relied are already well known. But as Mr. Dixon's character as a gentleman was at stake, it may be as well to record what was adduced in justification of his conduct. Apart from legal technicalities, Mr. Atherton, Q.C., went through the facts of the case, with a view to show (and we think he satisfactorily did show) that Mr. Dixon had acted throughout the enquiry with the greatest candour and fairness, and not at all like one who was conscious of any unfairness or misconduct, and contended that the principal evidence against the defendant was that given by himself at the trial, which showed clearly the mens sibi conscia recti. Again, Mr. Mellish (following on the same side) contended that Mr. Dixon's only fault was that he had assented to that which he had no power to prevent. All this we readily admit, but for a man to be worthy of the position of director of a public company, we contend that more is required; he must not only be endowed with honesty and integrity himself, but he must have sufficient firmness and decision to prevent fraudulent practices on the part of his co-directors. We are of opixion, and doubtless the majority of our readers entertain a similar opidion, that one dissentient at a board is sufficient to prevent fraudulent or deceptive statements being issued; and maintaining this opinion, we contend that whenever false reports are published, blame equally attaches to every

nion, we contend that whenever false reports are published, blame equally attaches to every member of the direction.

The report of the directors to the shareholders stated, that according to the previous report the paid-up capital of the bank was 900,000£; that the reserve fund was 101,775£. 10s. 11d.; and that since that date two calls of 1½ per share had been made upon the new shares, making the capital 1,000,000£. It stated, moreover, that the nett profits for the past year, after payment of all expenses of management, and deducting 45,825£. 2s. 1d. for losses by bad debts incurred during the same period, amounted to 69,318£. 12s. 8d., of which sum, after payment of certain dividends and property tax, it was stated that there was a balance of 7439½. 6s. to carry to the credit of the reserve fund. Now, that a profit of 69,000£ had been made during the period alluded to in the report is not disputed, but really we scarcely see how two opinions could exist as to the fraudulent character of the report, since there is nothing said therein to induce the inference that the current year's profits would be entrenched upon, much less the capital of the bank. The portion of the report bearing upon this question runs thus.

"In winding-up the affairs of 1854, a year which, it is well known, was most disastrous to those customers of the bank who were engaged in the colonial shipping trade, heavier loss has been sustained in the realisation of the assets then taken over, by way of security, than could possibly have been anticipated. The directors have thought it their duty at once to reduce the dividend at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum, on the grounds that, taking the most favourable view of the liquidation of these accounts, the whole of the reserve fund will be required to meet the losses incurred; and that, on the other hand, taking the most unfavourable view consistent with probability, the good current business of the bank will, in their opinion, be sufficient to admit of the regular continuance of the bank had

But passing over the report, we come to the consideration of the grounds on which the rule nisi for a new trial was granted. That the But passing over the report, we come to the consucration of the grounds on which the rule nisi for a new trial was granted—1. That there was no evidence for the jury of false or fraudulent misrepresentations.—2. If there were, that the verdict was against the weight of evidence.—3. That there was no evidence of any representation made to the plaintiffs that the report was true.—4. That the reports of the directors of 1837 and 1838 were improperly rejected in evidence. To the general reader the third ground cer-tainly appears almost laughable, and to say the least it is anything but com-plimentary to bank directors as a body, since it evidently infers that all bank directors' reports should be considered false and fraudulent until bank directors' reports should be considered false and fraudulent until the contrary be proved. "There was no evidence of any representation made to the plaintiffs that the report was true," forsooth. What, then, in future can be urged in favour of commercial enterprise being aided by combination of capital? Or, rather, what arguments can be adduced to show that it is desirable to connect oneself with public companies if a fraudulent director is to escape with impunity, because no representation was made to those suffering from his trauds that the report was true? Happily, however, the decision of the Court of Queen's Bench has thoroughly exposed the fallacy of Mr. Dixon's notions, and henceforth shareholders may look upon the proceedings in the case of Scorr v. Dixon as a contest to establish their rights, and directors would do well to regard it as a caution against connecting themselves with the publication of deceptive statements to their co-partners; and although Lord Campbell seemed dis-

posed to make some allowance because in the present transaction Mr. Dixon had acted on the principle video meliora proboque—deteriora sequor, it is not to be anticipated that after the Liverpool Borough Bank affair, a director would be entitled to consideration for having adopted the same principle; we may, therefore, congratulate all connected with joint-stock enterprise upon the circumstance of a legal decision having been given which will effectually prevent the issue of fraudulent reports, whether such reports be absolutely untrue, or whether, although true, they are expressed in such terms as to be calculated to mislead.

Another anniversary dinner of the foundation of the Australian colonies has been held in London, which, like its predecessor, to which we drew special attention, has passed off in a manner so vapid as respects the colonies which are said to be represented on the occasion, that we cannot refrain from a few remarks on the subject. It seems, indeed, to have been a guise ingeniously put forth to collect various gentlemen connected with the Home Government and Imperial Leislature, that speeches might be made by them by the gratification of their hearers—we cannot say for their edification; for, although the orators of the banquet essayed to talk on Australian subjects, they stated nothing but what must have been dry facts to all the colonists present, and a mere repetition of statistics and general statements which have appeared from time to time in our own columns. The evening is said to have been a pleasant one, and uo doubt it was to those who delight in such reunions; but for any practical or useful purpose, as respects the colonies, we must deny the efficacy of such heterogeneous gatherings. We have carefully read the several reports of the speeches, but we have in vain searched for anything new in fact, or even in suggestions for the future. There were some gentlemen present who could have said much, from practical knowledge, on subjects of vital importance. For instance, the occasion was lost for saying something in respect of the Victorian loan, which absorbs much attention in the City, with a view of removing the impression, which still prevails in many quarters, as to the conduct of the Government in respect of interest guaranteed by the Colonial Legislature to the Geelong and Melbourne Railway Company. Mr. Childens and Capt. Clarke, late officially connected with the colony, were there, but remained silent. With reference to New South Wales, the dinner passed off without mention of the increasing gold production of satisfaction, or even dissatisfaction, was made by the representatives of any of the coloni Another anniversary dinner of the foundation of the Australian colonie

representatives of any of the colonies as to the new pasar contract, via Suez, made by the Home Government, in which we are so much and closely interested.

We did expect that something would have transpired as to South Australia, more especially as we find by the Adelaide Observer of Oct. 16 that a Mr. G. Fife Argar, now in this country, is "making strenuous efforts to promote the interests of the colony in England and on the Continent," and who, according to the journal mentioned, states that "the most extraordinary ignorance" prevails in England "in respect of almost everything relating to the colony of South Australia," and who is "persuaded that the colony would carry much greater weight with it on Australian questions if more pains were taken to acquaint the British public with its intrinsic merits and resources." Why, then, did not Mr. Argas seek this occasion to culighten British senators and the British public and do something to remove the darkness which he says prevails? more especially as he declares that "South Australia has no paper in England in its interests, and no one to publish its history and news." We are not aware that any of the colonies has a paper in this country especially devoted to its interests; but the Australian and New Zadand Gazette impartially represents the interests of all; while we can assert, without fear of contradiction, even in the broadest sense, that we have never failed, on the arrival of each successive mail, to furnish full intelligence on all subjects connected with the colonies, and have not confined our intelligence to mere mining subjects. The public will readily admit that it is to the continual efforts of the London press generally that the colonies are indebted for the establishment of the new postal arrangements, and to the Mining Jounnal, especially for suggesting in its columns and successfully advocating the plan by which the ocean mail steamers call, outward and homeward, at Nepean Bay for the Alelaide bags, which is a great desideratum for the colony, a

The colonial press has not hesitated to transcribe our articles into their columns, and to express their sense of obligation to the London press. Mr. Angas is clearly an egotist, for who but such a person would have the taste and temerity to say "I have hopes that my visit to this country will tend to remove much prejudice and ill will towards South Australia which has existed in most parts of England, and especially in Scotland, and shall regret any necessity which may occasion me to abridge my stay." This latter remark will certainly be a matter of opinion, for although this gentleman may be charmed by his own "fife," it does not follow that all will dance who hear it. We should be sorry to consider Mr. Angas a specimen of the Upper Chamber of the Legislature of South Australia, as much as we should consider that the speeches at the dinner at the Albion Tavern were a specimen of Australian oratory, intelligence, or talent. outh Australia.

THE GREAT WESTERN RAILWAY, AND THE COAL TRADE We have had our attention drawn to the draft of a Bill, which the Grea Western Railway Company is about to attempt to pass through Parlia-

nent, but which will, we doubt not, be exposed and defeated. The Bill is entitled "A Bill for authorising the construction of a railvay for carrying the West London Railway over the Great Western Railvay by means of a bridge, in substitution for the present level crossing; for

revising the tolls of the Great Western Railway Company; and for other purposes."-22 and 23 Vict., session 1859. Whereas, it should have been entitled a Bill to authorise the Great Western Railway Company to fix any tolls and rates, and to make any charges they like upon their unfortunate customers; this being the grand,

The directors of the Great Western Railway Company have already ost seriously and most unjustifiably injured the coal producers in the whole of the North Welsh district by the monopoly conferred upon the Ruabon Coal Company, which consists of several of the officials of the Great Western Railway Company; and it is evident that the Bill now brought forward is another attempt to crush the small coalowners upon the line in favour of this odious monopoly.

we may almost say the sole, object of the Bill.

Mineral Wealth of Canada—Valuable Discovery of Lead.—Although, from what has hitherto been discovered, Canada cannot boast the possession of a coal field, it must not be supposed that the mineral industry is likely to be an unimportant one for the Canadians. About midway between the St. Lawrence and Ottowa Rivers a rich lead mine has been discovered, from which masses of galena, weighing as much as 115 lbs., have been raised: 26 tons, assaying 80 per cent. of pure lead, with 3-26 ozs. of silver to the ton of lead, were taken from the trial-shaft, and dressed by hand, at a \$\phi_0\$ ost for labour of 75L currency (60L sterling), and although the shaft has been sunk 30 feet there was no indication of change; the associated minerals are gossan and barytes, with occasional stones of and dressed by hand, at a cost for labour of 75L carrency (60L sterling), and although the shaft has been sunk 30 fect there was no indication of change; the associated minerals are gossan and barytes, with occasional stones of copper. The existence of lead ore upon the Ottowa, of such richness as to be easily melted and cast into bullets, has been known since the first settlement of Canada, but its location was not known except to the Indians, until its discovery by Mr. Oatey, a Cornish miner, many years employed on the Geological Survey of Canada. A sample parcel of the ore has been forwarded to England, and although the price of lead was much lower than at present, 12L 14s. was offered, and at New York \$64 per ton, with 35 c. per oz. for all silver, and \$17 for any gold it might contain, in addition. An influential company has been formed for working the mine, and we learn that nearly all the shares have been applied for. The mine, which is known as the Carleton Place Lead Mine, is most desirably situated; the ore can be easily worked without blasting; there is abundance of water power, with 60 ft. fall, within half a mile of the mine, approached by an incline, on which loaded wagons could descend with facility on a tranroad to the stamping and jugging machinery. Fuel is abundant and cheap, and labour can be obtained for 80c. per day. Full confidence appears to be felt in Canada that the requisite amount of capital will be subscribed on the spot, and the Canadians seem jealous of permitting any of the profit

leaving the country; but the excellent prospects which are said to exist seem quite to justify the opinion that whatever amount of subscriptions may fall short in Canada would be forthcoming in the London market.

THE IRON TRADE AND THE RAILWAYS.

At the present moment there is a strong speculative feeling as to iron. Many are asking the question, will iron get up with a view to operations in warrants? but many are seriously considering the subject, because it affects many branches of their trade. There are two questions, of course,

in warrants? but many are scriously considering the subject, because it affects many branches of their trade. There are two questions, of course, one of production and one of consumption, but the main one is that of consumption; and it is thought by many that the progressive tendencies, notof this country alone, but of all civilized nations, afford strong guarantees for increased consumption of the metal, it may be said of metals generally, for in machinery and hardware, copper, zinc, tin, and lead are more or less combined with iron and steel. There are many who are convinced that increased consumption must attend on the operations now going on; but notwithstanding all the newspaper reading, and news from all parts of the world, geographical knowledge, with a large portion of the community, begins at school and ends there, and a very faint notion is obtained of the aggregate result of the several influences now at work to affect commerce, and, indeed, every institution dependent on society.

It is not easy in such an article as a commercial man will read, or think he has time to read, to give a general view of the several circumstances which are necessary to arrive at the state and prospects of the iron market, or of all the iron markets: but there is one kind of test will be as convenient as any other, although at first sight it may be thought a very loose one, if of any use at all, and that is the railway from London to China, in ten days. This is one of the great topics of the time, a thoroughly practical undertaking, one making good progress, and yet there are many of our readers who will think that it is only another phrase for a railway to the moon. We, are, however, in earnest, as our brethren of the press are, and it will give us a very good text. While they are busy in considering the political bearings of the subject, and its social results, we shall look at it in relation to the iron and metal trades, as showing their progress and prospects. A very few years ago such a proposition as the railway ref of the telegraph wire, we shall find that the railway has made nearly as good progress. The telegraph is at work at the Indian and the European ends, and the railway is at work, or in progress, at the Indian end, and at work at the European end. Such a scheme as a general continental railway or, in fact, railways all about the map of the world, has been laid down by ingenious men over and over again—as, for instance, in the able pamphlet of our correspondent, Mr. S. B. Rogers, of Nantyglo—but the connection by railway of London and India has been practically worked upon by one man alone, Sir Macdonald Stephenson, and his individual efforts have greatly contributed to its realisation. When he engaged in the promotion of Indian railways, and founded the East Indian line, it became an early object of enquiry with him to form a connection with the general system of European railways. In 1850 he succeeded in obtaining the concurrence of the English Government in the necessary measures, and proceeded in 1850 to carry out the necessary negociations.

At that period Europe was still distracted by the effects of the revolutionary war, but Stephenson hesitated not to address the several Governments on the measures he proposed. Indian railways up to that time had been allowed to be an experiment, and their value was estimated at little in Europe, nor was the railway system of Western Europe consolidated. Sir M. Stephenson, too, had little time, merely a portion of the time devoted to his overland journey to the scene of his onerous duties, but he persevered. The instructions of the English Government were strongly drawn in his favour, but they were likewise zealously carried out

had been allowed to be an experiment, and their value was estimated at little in Europe, nor was the railway system of Western Europe consolidated. Sir M. Stephenson, too, had little time, merely a portion of the time devoted to his overland journey to the scene of his onerous duties, but he persevered. The instructions of the English Government were strongly drawn in his favour, but they were likewise zealously carried out by overy ambassador on the Continent, and Stephenson received the personal attention of the Ministers of the several states he addressed. From France he got no immediate encouragement, for he was informed the favour of the Government was given to the Marseilles route; but he was assured that if the other Governments took part in the undertaking France would not be wanting. For the other alternative route from England to Austria, by way of Belgium, Stephenson received the cordial assurance of the King of the Belgians that every endeavour should be made to complete it. In Bavaria he found the Government crippled in its finances and timid, but they promised to do their part, if Austria gave its approval.

On Austria, it will be seen, all now depended, and Stephenson approached Vienna with some misgivings, for the empire was exhausted by the Hungarian and Italian wars; its policy was directed to the encouragement of Trieste, as that of France to Marseilles, and his time was now running very short; indeed, he already saw that he must abandon the hope of proceeding to Constantinople. The English ambassador at Vienna took up the subject warmly, and obtained him an interview with the veterans statesman, Metternich, who appreciating the importance of the propositions to Austrian interests, paid deep attention to it. The ministers, Mr. Back and Baron de Bruck, seriously engaged in the matter, and though desirous of favouring Trieste, they felt that another chance could be obtained for Austria of sharing in the commerce of the East, for which much exertion had been made, and they promised to favour the

Government.

Hitherto Stephenson had laboured quietly, almost obscurely, in promoting this great undertaking, but he thought the time had come when he could give publicity to his proceedings. The Times warmly took up the subject, and in May, 1856, astonished the public by giving its sanction to the notion of a railway from London to Calcutta. Previous articles which had appeared in the Times in 1851–52 had set numerous speculators to work to profit by the ideas there broached, and among other companies started was one for a Euphrates Valley Railway and Telegraph. Stephenson, therefore, satisfied provided the work was done, and indifferent as to who should do it devoted himself to other undertakings, but having in who should do it, devoted himself to other undertakings, but having in November last proceeded to Turkey, on the business of the Smyrna and Adidin Railway, he was encouraged on his arrival at Constantinople to renew his conferences with the Government of the Sultan, by which he

north his map shows a line from the East Indian Railway through Nepaul by the great natural route to Thibet; and he has by other measures laid the foundation of a continuation of the East Indian Railway to China, being Chairman of the Northern Bengal Railway, which beginning at the bend of the East Indian Railway at Rajmahal, where it diverges south to Calcutta, is to pass by Dinagepore, and connect the valleys of the Ganges, and of the Burrampooter, or Assam, valley. Up the Assam valley the railway will follow the steamer, and in the fulness of time will reach the Chinese frontier, close to the teeming population of the south, at the head

hinese frontier, close to the teeming population of the south, at the head the great central valley of the Yangtse Kiang, running down to Nankin. As English and American enterprise is now engaged in preparing to run eamers on the great rivers of China, as the English have already opened steamers on the great rivers of China, as the English have already opened a coast line, it is apparent that the day is not far distant when the telegraph and the railway must follow the steamers into China; and railways are not to be made without rails, nor worked without locomotives. Whether China remains independent, or whether Southern China be annaxed to our Indian empire, within ten years, with the present freedom of intercourse, the railway system will have made a beginning. The active influences now at work on the Chinese population, particularly emigration, will tend to promote results. A very short distance of mountain passes alone separates the upper valleys of the Burrampooter and the Yangtse Kiang, and already the frontiers of England and China touch. A few weak mountain tribes of savages alone prevent full and free trade along these passes, and keep off the millions of industrious Chinese from the field of labour which is open to them in Assam and other parts of India. What will be the full effects in India of an immense Chinese immigration it is impossible to tell, but, at any rate, the supply of labour must greatly add to the traffic

the full effects in India of an immense Chinese immigration it is impossible to tell, but, at any rate, the supply of labour must greatly add to the traffic and resources of the country.

Tracing this history of progress from its small beginnings, we witness how the work is going on of placing a girdle round the earth, for the line from New York to San Francisco is in progress, but for European purposes the Great National Highway will afford the quickest route. It is to be observed that this line, as it proceeds forward step by step, still allows continuous intercourse to be maintained, and provides for the deficiencies of its unfinished portions. Thus successively from Marseilles and Trieste has the line been taken up by steamers to Alexandria, and continued through the Red Sea; but the Euphrates Valley Railway will, the moment it reaches the navigable part of the river, have its traffic carried on by steamers, and on a connection being effected with the Persian Gulf, the communication with Bombay and Kurrachee will be ready in advance of the railway, which will ultimately follow the northern shores of the Gulf.

communication with Bombay and Kurrachee will be ready in advance of the railway, which will ultimately follow the northern shores of the Gulf. What we have here sketched out is not a scheme, but the natural and steady development of a system, to the prosecution of which national interests are pledged. It will be observed that the main line here spoken of is but a small part of the operations; for what is a main line, so far as India is concerned, is only one of the main lines in each country, and affords a base for numerous connections and branches, or, by its own traffic, gives a stimulus to the construction of new lines. If by some dread catastrophe the march of civilisation can be stopped, then will industry be prostrated; but, short of that, civilisation must advance, for even its weakest efforts contribute to its progress. Much of what is to be done for railway construction will be done by local action, but directly and indirectly a great and constant demand will be created for the products of English industry.

REPORT FROM MONMOUTHSHIRE AND SOUTH WALES. [FEOM OUR CORRESPONDENT IN SOUTH WALES.]

Jan. 27.—The Iron and Coal Trades are still improving in position, the demand for both being now more regular and certain. Large quantities of steam coal are being shipped at Cardiff, but the trade of Newport is rather depressed, for reasons to which we shall shortly more particularly refer. Railway iron is being disposed of freely, and pigs are likewise sought after. The principal demand is for home consumption at the present moment, but some good orders are received from the Continent. Exportations are being made at freights differing but slightly from those we quoted last week.

quoted last week.

Another very satisfactory meeting of the South Wales Institute of Engineers has been held at the Castle Hotel, Merthyr. The President, Mr. E. Rogers, of Aberearn, occupied the chair; and, after a few introductory remarks, Mr. Cox, of Caerleon, read a paper on "Thick and Thin Fires," in which the combustion of coal was principally treated of. A discussion on this important subject would have taken place, but in consequence of the absence of Mr. Fryar, principal of the School of Mining at Bristol, it was postponed. Mr. Fryar contributed a paper at the Society's meeting in Cardiff, and it was considered he would like to be present at the discussion. The next paper read was one of the Chairman's, on the occurrence of a Metalliferous Vein, containing Lead, in a Bed of Coal at Cardiff. The circumstance is rare, and several remarks were made upon it by the different gentlemen in the room. gentlemen in the room.

The attention of the members was then called by Mr. Murphy, of New

gentlemen in the room.

The attention of the members was then called by Mr. Murphy, of Newport, to his invention for the security of nuts or screw-bolts, and a full description of the plan adopted was given. Mr. Brough, the Government Inspector, referred to a recent case in which the adoption of this contrivance would have been the means of saving human lives, and the members generally expressed their approbation of the design. Mr. Murphy undertook to contribute a paper on Railway Wheels at the next meeting.

A few other matters of minor interest completed the proceedings, which were of an eminently practical character throughout. The members and visitors afterwards dined together. The room in which the meeting was held was hung around with drawings and diagrams of an interesting description, and several photographs were also exhibited, which showed in a perfect manner the construction of various machines. We have given no more than an outline of the proceedings, but would remind our readers that the Transactions of the Institute are always published, and may be had at the office of the Mining Journal. They will be found of interest and utility to all engaged in the engineering profession.

A new line, to be called the Monmouth, Dean Forest, and Worcester Junction Railway, is projected. The object is to give increased facilities for the country. Such advantages have long been desired, and as the Pontypool, Usk, Monmouth, and Coleford Companies are making no progress beyond Monmouth, and do not seem likely ever to carry out their original design, the proposed scheme is likely to receive strong support. The mineral resources of the Forest are very large, the basin being about the same area as that of South Staffordshire, but the difficulty of transit has been a great obstacle in the way of working them. Even now it is estimated that 650,000 tons of mineral per annum are sent away, while the the same area as that of South Staffordshire, but the difficulty of transit has been a great obstacle in the way of working them. Even now it is estimated that 650,000 tons of mineral per annum are sent away, while the district has a population of near 50,000 persons. Some of the South Wales ironmasters would gladly take large quantities of the iron ore contained in the Forest were it procurable easily, but under present circumstances the cost of having it conveyed to them would be very great. There is, therefore, every necessity for a railway, and there is every reason to suppose that it would be productive of good returns on the original capital. It is stated that the line can be made for 10,000 per mile.

Another new speculation is proposed, under the title of the Gloucestershire Coal Mining Company. The company, says the prospectus—

shire Coal Mining Company. The company, says the prospectus—
"Is formed for the purpose of purchasing and working the coal in the four grants from
the Crown, comprising about 360 acres, on which four well-known collieries—called the
True Blue, Newnham Bottom, Woodside, and Birchin-grove Collieries—are situate, immediately contiguous to the village of Ruardean, in the Forest of Dean, together with the
railway, plant, steam-engines, tram-wagons, pit-carts, machinery, tools, and all other
necessary appliances, which, at great expense, have been lately placed on these important
properties. These four grants adjoin each other, and contain about 2,006,000 tons of coal of
first-class bituminous character, for which there is a large demand for household, gas,
and smelling purposes, and especially for raising steam. The railway afforèse conomical
transit to all the towns on the Great Western and South Wales lines of railway, and the
shipping ports on the Severn." The capital is intended to be raised in 40,000 shares
(limited) of 1L each.

We have that further triples of Welsh and North Counter Coal heave here

We hear that further trials of Welsh and North Country Coal have been made at sea on board the Peninsular and Oriental Company's boats. The results are said to be greatly in favour of the Welsh coal—as much so as in the recent experiments made at Cardiff.

The recent experiments made at Cardiff.

The Wenvoe Iron Ore Company, to whose hematite ore we have had previous occasion to refer, are understood to be disposing of their produce as rapidly as it can be supplied. Several thousand tons have been sold at good prices, and it is even stated that some orders are "declined," in congood prices, and it is even stated. This looks like prosperity.

—a range of nearly 6 miles—have been taken by Messrs. Curteis, Greenhill, and Co. The tract is valuable, and contains the coal seams and clayband ironstones of the south outcrop of the South Wales basin. Blast-furnaces will be erected in a convenient spot, and the works vigorously carried on. A man has been accidentally killed at the Cwmllwynfell Pit, Cwmtwrch,

ar Swansen

Messrs. Prothero and Co.'s coal, at Aberdare, the "Forchamman," has been analysed by Professor Miller, M.D., of King's College, London, and it is found to contain 861 per cent. of carbon, with nearly 10 per cent. of the constituent elements of bitumen, the remainder being ash and m Mr. Pettigrew, chief engineer of the Peninsular and Oriental Con steam-ships, has also given it a practical trial, and expresses a high opi nion of it. Mr. D. Llewellyn, jun., works the colliery.

THE MINING AND INDUSTRIAL INTERESTS OF CORNWALL FROM OUR CORRESPONDENT IN WEST CORNWALL.]

JAN. 27 .- The copper standard continues to be very encouraging; it was last week more than 12l. above what it was at the corresponding period of last year, and probably during the next month a somewhat further rise may take place. Mining adventurers, however, will be very well

period of last year, and probably during the next month a somewhat further rise may take place. Mining adventurers, however, will be very well pleased even if it is maintained at the present rate, which gives them a good remunerative price for their ores, and enables profits to be made where the mines are moderately productive. The price of tin is also firm, and in lead an advance is expected. Shares in copper and tin mines have lately been in considerable request, and it has been difficult to obtain shares in some of the first-class dividend mines.

West Seton is looking very favourable, and the price of shares has been somewhat advancing. Dolcoaths are firm, and will probably go higher. Wheal Basset is looking well in the bottom of the mine, and shareshave gone up to 200% and upwards. The winze in the bottom of the 60 is expected to be communicated with the rise in the bottom of the 60 is expected to be communicated with the rise in the bottom of the 60 is expected to be communicated with the rise in the bottom of the 60 is expected to be communicated with the rise in the bottom of the 40 is expected to be communicated with the rise in the bottom of the winze in the bottom of the sit is in all probability very extensive, and of very high value. The rise above the 80 is at present worth from 180% to 200% per fm. At the next meeting, about the end of March, a dividend of 5%, per 512th share will be paid, and also the balance left to the credit of the adventurers be increased. This is one of the most encouraging instances of mining in Cornwall that has occurred for some years. It has not been without considerable expense and much patient position, and its success should encourage shareholders in other mines which have good indications to push forward their works with good spirit. Wheal Buller seems to be in a very declining state; the profit on the last two months was only 291%, after taking sundry small credits, and the report is a meagre affair. By paying a dividend of only 3% per share the balance was decreas Im.; and there are several points in the mine that should urge on the adventurers, and may fairly lead them on to further improvements. Wheal Charlotte has discovered a considerable extent of productive ore ground, and, as the costs are not heavy, the mine seems to be well worthy of attention. There has been lately more attention drawn to Wheal Tehidy, which appears to be a promising mine. At Boiling Well, the adventurers have strong inducements to persevere in the appearance of the lode at the bottom of the engine-shaft. Wheal Providence shares and Wheal Margarets have been somewhat in demand, and the prices have shown an advancing tendency.

g tendency. vancing tendency.

The local papers have given much prominence in the past week to the meeting at Truro, for the promotion of the Falmouth Docks. The construction of those docks, it is believed, will be the means of circulating a large amount of money in the western part of Cornwall for the supply of provisions to the increased number of shipping which, it may be reasonably expected, will then frequent the fine harbour at Falmouth. The approaching completion of the Cornwall Railway is also viewed with much interest. An engine already travels over a great portion of the line, conveying materials for the construction of stations, and it seems to be now certain that Cornwall will soon have the herefit of a railway, in connection ertain that Cornwall will soon have the benefit of a railway, in connection

the different way, in connection in the training state, be-the agricultural interest of the county is in a complaining state, be-

An agricultural interest of the county is in a complaining state, because of the low price of corn, though they cannot deny that they have a good stock in their mowhays and barns for sale. The present price of corn is very favourable to the mining part of the population.

A sad occurrence took place on Saturday last, the wreck of the steamer Czar, near the Lizard Point, through keeping too close in shore, and striking on a rock. The captain, his wife, child, and ten of the crew were drowned, and eighteen were saved by boats from the shore.

THE IRON AND METAL TRADES OF STAFFORDSHIRE.

Jan. 27. - There is a slight degree of quietude in trade this week which was partially felt last week, but which is probably rather owing to surchases having been generally made at quarter-day or before it, for ome time to come. It is stated that here and there a maker of pig-iron who has refrained from selling, finds it rather difficult to get as good terms who has refrained from selling, finds it rather difficult to get as good terms as some realised a month or three weeks ago. Iron ore is undoubtedly selling at much higher rates. The supply of ironstone in the district is limited, and that imported is dear, and with the growth of furnaces in the districts where it is found is scarcely likely to be cheaper. It is questionable whether the advance upon pig-iron, to those who have to purchase much ore, will more than compensate for the advance in the latter article. A good deal of anxiety is felt as to the probable course which events are likely to take in Italy. Appearances on all hands favour the expectation that if peace is preserved in Europe a good trade will be experienced this year. There is a steady flow of orders for the United States, and the greater activity in the cotton and woollen manufacturing districts

and the greater activity in the cotton and woollen manufacturing districts of this country is already causing an increased demand for the manufactured iron of South Staffordshire, for the construction of machinery,

boilers, &c.

In the Hardware Trades there is not much to report. It is too soon after Christmas for large orders to come from travellers, but so far the sheets of orders they send home are tolerably satisfactory.

Several of the merchants speak of a little lull in the receipt of orders during the last fortnight, which some are disposed to attribute to fears of continental ruptures. In most branches a fair trade is doing, the hollowware trade being probably the slackest. Tin and comper appear firm in

continental ruptures. In most branches a fair trade is doing, the hollow-ware trade being probably the slackest. Tin and copper appear firm in price, and seem likely to advance still higher shortly.

A second meeting of miners was held in the Market-place, at Willenhall, on Monday, to protest against the truck-system. A respectable shopkeeper presided, and the principal speaker was Mr. James Jackson, the leading promoter of the late unhappy strike. Resolutions protesting against the system of paying wages in goods were passed, but it remains to be seen whether they will be followed up by action. Mr. Jackson did not confine himself to the special object for which the meeting was called, but urged the colliers to join the Miners' Union, which he and others are trying to form. As an inducement for them to enrol themselves in it. he trying to form. As an inducement for them to enrol themselves in it, he stated that the colliers in the North had by its means got their wages raised from 3s. or 4s. to 5s. per day, and their hours of labour reduced from 18 to 8 hours daily. The Rev. Joseph Davies, in condemning the trucksystem, condemned drunkenness, for he acknowledged that this system was a benefit to a drunkard's family, who, but for it, would often get

company's stock is at work excepting four wagons. The retiring directors were Messrs. Charles Corser, J. G. Walker, and W. Lewis; and the anditors, Messrs. C. L. Browning, and B. Hicklin, all being eligible, were

anditors, Messrs. C. L. Browning, and a pointed.

At the Wolverhampton New Water-Works Company half-yearly meeting, on Wednesday, a protest was handed in against the seal of the company being attached to the share list so long as it contained a number of shares put down to the names of Sir F. C. H. Goodricke and his brother, Mr. George Holyoake, bankers, which are the subject of an action, and also of other shares, the allottees of which deny their hisbility. The report of Mr. Bateman described the works as complete, and stated that the company was prepared to increase the supply to Wolverhampton and the adjacent towns. The South Staffordshire Water-Works Company also promises to have water in the towns in its district very shortly. have water in the towns in its district very shortly

REPORT FROM YORKSHIRE, DERBYSHIRE, AND LANCASHIRE. NDENT IN CHESTERFIELD. THROM OUR CORRESP

Jan. 27.—The reports which have reached us duing the present week onfirm the opinion, in a remarkable degree, that the iron trade is in a very healthy and satisfactory state. The demand for rails is active, owing to the large contracts which are in hand for Australian lines. The enquiry for sheets and plates is also improved. The rates are well maintained, and the makers of first-class brands are very full of orders. The pig-iron

The Sheffield trade is in an improving position, and since the commencement of the year orders have been given out pretty freely. The orders from America are but small, but the demand from other districts has increased. The sickle makers have struck work for an advance, and he districts has been better terminated.

orders from America are but small, but the demand from other districts has increased. The sickle makers have struck work for an advance, and the dispute has not yet terminated.

The Coal Trade is improving, the demand in Derbyshire being largely on the increase. Contrary to anticipation, the large pumping engine of the North Derbyshire Mining, which now forms a conspicuous object amongst the rugged scenery of the Peak of Derbyshire, was started on Thursday last for the first time, amid such a display of enthusiasm as it seldom witnessed in a Derbyshire village. That day having been appointed for a meeting of the directors, Mr. Bentley, the manager, who has waded through all the trials and difficulties of the company with a stout heart and a firm determination not to be outdone, had made extra exertions to have the machinery ready for that day. This tremendous machine is the largest in Derbyshire, and in itself a most compact specimen of workmanship. The size of the engine cylinder is 70 in., with a 12 ft. stroke, and a beam weighing 30 tons. The engine was made at St. Austell, in Cornwall, and is pronounced by those competent to judge an excellent piece of workmanship. The pumps, made by Walker, Eaton, and Co., of Sheffield, are 24 in. in diameter, and the engine will discharge 208 gallons of water every stroke. Some idea of the quantity of water this engine will lift may be given when we state that the depth of water which was standing in the shaft was 8 ft., and this was cleared within a quarter of an hour. The shaft is 14 ft. by 10 ft. The roar of the steam as it gushed forth into the cylinder was tremendous, and was the signal for the hurrahs. Mr. Fairburn, the secretary to the company, who was mounted on a lofty position, gave the signal as the first stroke was made, which was responded to by the hundreds of persons who had gathered round the place most heartily. The workmen were treated to a barrel of ale, and the directors present—Messrs. Condell, Jepson, Cooke, Broomhead, Hemsley, and Wass, and Mr. Fair

The sinking operations have been commenced, and little doubt is now felt that the engine will be all-powerful. We hope the spirited committee of the company will be rewarded by the complete success of the undertaking, which has latterly assumed a gigantic form, as compared with the operations of most other companies.

which has latterly assumed a gigantic form, as compared with the operations of most other companies.

The onward steady progress, as noticed from time to time in the Journal, has at length completed the erection of the magnificent steam-engine at Calver Sough, which is now in perfect order for permanent use, and on its merits being tested proves in every way successful, and meets with the entire approval of all scientific observers. The sinking of the engine-shaft will speedily be proceeded with, and when having attained a further depth of 14 fathoms is confidently expected to unwater Wren Park, and make available the rich and valuable discovery of lead ore at that mine. By the annual general meeting it is hoped all things will have assumed an appearance sufficient to inspire every shareholder with complete confidence for success.

The Mill Dam Company have got down below 40 fathoms with their new shaft without encountering water, and the agent anticipates that 15 fathoms lower may be sunk free from that element. Everything in connection with this mine is proceeding satisfactorily, and the most active preparations are being made for the new engine.

The Roland Mining Company, which is just being formed, bids fair to start with every prospect of success. The applications for shares are very numerous, and an allotment will be made in a few days.

TREATMENT OF AURIFEROUS QUARTZ.

The introduction of Mr. SQUIRE's process for the concentration of me-The introduction of Mr. Squirk's process for the concentration of metallic oxides into globules will, we trust, be no longer delayed. It is a matter of great importance to the mining interests generally, and as it has now been so repeatedly and satisfactorily tested, every day that the adoption of the process is withheld is a loss of consequence to those who cannot otherwise render their mineral produce remunerative. Mr. Squirk, we understand, and as we have before mentioned, considered that he ought not to move publicly with his discovery until some determination was arrived at on the part of the Quartz Reduction Company, inasmuch as he had associated himself, in a measure, with that enterprise, by having operated on a large scale on the quartz of that company; and considered, therefore, that the extraordinary results which he had produced should be first made known through that medium, and for the benefit of the proprietary of that association. After various delays, from one cause and another, the general meeting of the Quartz Reduction Company was at length held on Wednesday, when it was virtually resolved that, although the process applied to the ores of that company by Mr. Squirk had produced returns equal to 60 per cent, greater than by any other method, yet there were no funds to place at the disposal of that gentleman, or for the vigorous prosecution of the necessary works. Mr. Squirk, therefore, is now left to himself and the general public. He has, however, been quite prepared for the introduction of a small company for the carrying through of his principle at the various mines, especially where auriferous and argentiferous gossans and quartz exist, and the period of apparent inactivity, through the apathy of the Quartz Reduction Company, has given opportunity for trying matrices from many districts of this country, and the result has been in every case most encouraging, both as respects the application of the process, and the beneficial results to the proprietors of the core operated upon. That of th tallic oxides into globules will, we trust, be no longer delayed. It is a who certify, as we have stated, that the produce is 60 per cent. above any

This point, we are assured, is now incontestable, from the fact that se-This point, we are assured, is now incontestable, from the fact that several persons have narrowly watched the trials, and who have been employed, practically, in such matters for many years. Besides which, as in all similar cases, there were not wanting those who find fault with, and would invalidate, if practicable, any process at variance with ordinary practice. It is, therefore, to be hoped that the mining interest will now assist Mr. Squine in the general application of the principle thus scientifically and practically approved. We have seen a proof prospectus of the proposed association, under the denomination of the "Ore Reduction Composed association, under the denomination of the "Ore Reduction Com-

10

posed association, under the denomination of the "Ore Reduction Company (Limited)—Squire's Process," in which it is stated that the means employed are "simple, inexpensive, and immediate in their operation."

Although the primary object that Mr. Squire had in view in working out his system was the elucidation of the gold question, yet it is found that the process is equally applicable to tin ore; consequently the matter becomes of even still greater importance to our home mining enterprises in Cornwall and Devon, where that ore abounds. "The application of this process to tin ores," says the prospectus, "is of itself one of the greatest importance, as it not only increases the yield by concentrating the fine particles of metal disseminated throughout the ore, which, by the present expensive and tedious means of dressing, a high percentage is lost; but by as rapinly as it can be supplied. Several thousands of many several thousands of the several thousands of the many several thousands of the many several thousands of the several thousands of the many several thousands of the process to tin ores," says the prosess to tin ores," says the process to tin ores," says t traction by washing is effected with little labour—the ore settling from its great specific gravity." We must not, however, further anticipate this document, which, no doubt, will be made public through our columns in

LEGITIMATE MINING AS AN INVESTMENT.

In the art of Logic propositions are divided into two distinct classes—certain and dubious. Dubious propositions are denominated opinions, which again are distinguished into probable and improbable, and are determinable relatively by the balance of evidence adduced in their support or contradiction, bearing these very common-place definitions in mind whilst engaged in enumerating the various mines at work in the counties of Cornwall and Devon, whose sole privilege seems to consist in a singular immunity from annihilation, and the legal right of making periodical calls on the pockets of their shareholders, and in relation to which we apprehend that any proposition might be considered dubious, and in the highest degree improbable, which affirmed, for example—That a particular and well-known channel of ground, which had been proved in more instances than one to be destitute of mineral, might be reasonably expected to exhibit totally different results in other properties by the expenditure of capital and the exercise of patience. That in strata known by experience to be favourable to the production of mineral deposits, a small and poor lode, when explored to a depth shown by analogy to be sufficient for testing its capabilities, and without presenting any indication of improvement, may be fairly expected to cut up rich by deepening the shafts, and extending the drivage. That even in a good district, and with favourable indications of mineral wealth below, a mine may be properly opened, in the expectation of future profits, with small shafts, badly cased, ill-ventilated, and worse constructed levels, unsubstantial pumpwork and footways, and with power either manual or horse. If such propositions as these were argued by any person gifted with the most ordinary powers of discrimination, we are satisfied that their uncertainty would be most fully established, and that the only conclusion to be drawn from the premises would be an imputation of culpability on any individuals engaged in their practical illustration.

That their own, and evince a determination to await the result, the purser retreats behind the screen of his respectability, and politely requests some obliging merchant to recover the amount of his claim against the company by legal process, directed to the luckless individual in question. The creditor is satisfied by payment, and the indignant shareholder retires from the adventure as best he may. This is no overdrawn picture; would that it were otherwise. The amount of damage which this system inflicts on legitimate mining as an investment is incalculable, and will not be finally eradicated until the public enquire more into the character of mines, and look less at the suspiciously low prices at which such worthless stock is always purchasable.

look less at the suspicionally low prices at which such worthless stock is always purchasable.

From Mr. James Crofts:—A weight, the pressure of which is more or less severe, according as it is acted upon by the constant currents of news arriving from abroad, is still suspended over the question now agitating the continental mind, and although the general character of the telegrams from official sources, and the lucularious of the agents of the press, tend much imore towards the designation of the attributes of Concordia than those of Bellona, the private and smothered agitation of the question still continues, and tends accordingly to keep the foreign funds in an unsetting, condition, more particularly the **Renta's** whose "ups and over funds, so as to keep special condition, more particularly the **Renta's** whose "ups and over funds, so as to keep special condition, and reach, in a "that the Italian people are determined upon some kind of change must be evident to all, the pressure upon their liberties having become too strong foot to excite the patriots to action, whose party and power augment daily. The views of the whole question taken by the writer, however, is that the continental powers directly interested in it are not yet ready for war, nor may their real inclinations, financial matters considered, be at all in that direction, and, therefore, the chances are that an outbreak may arise amongst the people smarring under the heaviest of political bondages, which would be, at all events, suppressed by the power in possession (or an attempt made to that end), and out of that movement war would become a matter of necessity instead of choice. The proximity of the assembling of our own Parliament, the rumours of the probability of ageneral Congress, and the weaknesses in disposition and pocket heretofore alinded to, tend, however, and most decidedly, to render organised military action a problem, and yet far distant, if not alingether unlikely to bappen; and whilst "much may be said on both sides," one fact

soffice a new mine has been issued, called Crowism Lead (in Montgomeryshire), in 2000 shares, with 30s, per share "deposit," It is situated west of Bryntail Mine, and is said to contain "several known lodes of great promise," whilst no steam (as is generally the case in mines in the Principality) will be required, there being ample water-power for every purpose at all seasons of the year. The most important point in the prospectus is the belief" that the deposit of 30s. will, after paying the purchase money, give sufficient capital to save it from any calls. The lodes described appear to be parallel to those of Bryntail; and the question is, how much of its probable success depends upon the ores making" near the cross-course which traverses both mines.

Attention has lately been more strongly drawn to Redmoor shares, which are in demand at an advanced price. During the past month, as appeared from a late report, 5 tons of "crop," or best quality, lead, and 4 tons of inferior, and 50 to 60 tons of copper ore have been raised for sampling. The proximity of this mine to Kelly Bray, mow that the latter is giving signs of a permanent existence, is important, there' being two points of working identical in prospects, shoots of ore existing in Kelly Bray in the 60 and 85, which may augment Redmoor produce considerably when more developed. East Trefusis is also much improved, and great enquiry for the shares, the lodes it is supposed being those of North and East Basset, an important fact, as it may lead to the shares becoming not moderately, but highly, valuable in event of its anticipated success. Of drooping to the shares by a recent one, "and without counter reports (as is asked by a correspondent of the writery who is to know the real condition of any mine" It was only last year (1869) that Lady Bertha was mentioned by one of our best mining authorities as "likely to pay dividends this year," whilst in the present condition of that property the boldest would be tardy in dreaming even of such an event. These shares

In the concluding paragraph of the letter of last week a misprint occurred in refs to the extension of the writer's business to Stock Exchange securities, which is have read to the effect that "an arrangement had been made with a Stock Exchange securities, which is first to facilitate operations in every description of stock there dealt in without charge for commission beyond the Stock Exchange rates. For "commission word admission was used."

word admission was used.

The following list of 40 British mines paying regular dividends is presented for the morronation of capitalists, showing that the aggregate average of income from the dividends upon the price of one share in each mine is 13 per cest; , whilst for a selection of hem, marked *, which pay 10 per cest, or above per ansum, the income for one share in each would be 14 per cent., at present prices of the shares and present rates of dividends. Several of the mines, however, will, in consequence of the late advance in melais, or improved returns of one, pay increased dividends. Wheal Trelawny, sor instance, and late quarter 11, per share, whilst the dividend and bonus for the current quarter will be 21; and Providence Mines are reported as able to pay 41, instead of 31. Income No. of

No. of

Price Last divid. Annual p. cent.

4		No. of		Pri			divid				
1	Name of mine.	shares.		of sha			share.				ann.
١	Alfred Consols	5120	Copper	£ 9	10 .	. £0					8
١	Bedford United	4000	Copper	. 7	15 .	. 0			0 18		6
4	Boscean	240	Tin	. 60	0 .		0.0		4 0		634
1	Botallack	200	Tin, copper	205	0 .	. 2	10 0	1			7
1	*Carn Brea		Copper	. 67	10 .	. 2	0.0	1			19
1	*Craddock Moor		Copper	. 30	0 .	. 0	5 0		1 10		5
1	Cwm Erfin		Load		0 .	. 0			2 0		15
1	*Davon Great Consols	1024	Copper		0 .	. 7	0.0	4			10
1	*Dolcoath	358	Copper, tin .	300	0 .	. 5	0 0	8			10
1	*East Daren	300	Lead	110	0 .	. 3	0.0	1			16
1	*East Falmouth		Lead		0 .	. 0	2 6		0 15		25
1	East Pool				0 .	. 2	10 0	1	5 0		816
1	*Exmouth		Silver-lead .		0 .	. 0	26		0 15		10
1	*Foxdale		Load	42	0 .	. 1	0 0		4 0		10
ı	Grambler and St. Aubyr				0 .	. 1	10 0		6 0		. 6
١	*Great South Tolgus		Copper		0 .	. 0	10 0		8 0		24
J	*Herodufoot				0 .	. 0	12 6		2 10		2616
١	*Levant		Copper, tin .			. 5	0.0	2	0 0		19
ı	*Lisburne				0 .	. 9	0.0	1	2 0		1256
ı	*Minera				0 .	. 2	10 0	1	5 0		11
ı	*North Basset				10 .	. 0	5 0		1 0		14
1	*Par Consols				10 .	. 0	10 0		2 0		14
١	*Phœnix		Copper, tin .			. 25	0.0	10	0 0		25
	*Providence				-	. 3	0.0	1	2 0		15
۲	*South Caradon				-	. 8	0 0	4	8 0		111/4
	*South Garras			75		. 9	0.0	1	2 0		16
j	*South Tolgus		Ct	. 80		. 2	0 0		8 0		10
	*South Wheal Frances .						0 0	3	0 0		1216
	*St. Ives Consols				0	. 5	10 0	1	5 0		16
	*Tincroft				10	. (5 0		1 0		16
١	*Wendron Consols				0	. 1	0 0		6 0		15
١	*West Basset			. 21		. (9 0		2 14		1216
ď	West Caradon				10	. 1	0 0	1	2 0		7
	*West Wheal Seton		Ch.			. 1	0.0		2 0		13
	*Wheal Bal		E41.1		0	. (10 0		3 6		
	*Wheal Basset					. 6	0 0		86 6		
ľ	*Wheal Buller		Copper			. 1	0.0		8 (
	*Wheal Margaret					. 1	10 0		4 6		
	*Wheal Mary Ann			. 48	-	. 5			9 (
۱	Wheal Trelawny		Children A			. 1	0 0		4 6		2017
١					-		toos	17.	om A		
	Total price of 40 shares,	44011. In	. Total divide	cures b	er an	STREET,	, 0801.	A.	041	10 8	imres.

tal price of 40 snares, 44011. 16s. Total dividends per annun, 6007, 11s. on 49 snares, 42, Late this evening a sudden demand spring up for Dale shares, and from 6s. or 7 minul price, buyers offered 10s. per share. Pending bono fide news from the mine, that commendation that can be given is that present adventurers should hold the arcs. Is the Pipe vein cut? Rosewarme Consols are reported as buyers at 521., 531.

MINING NOTABILIA.

[EXTRACTS FROM OUR CORRESPONDENCE.]

MINING IN DEVONSHIRE-SPIRITED ENTERPRISE.-A large and in-

PENDEEN CONSOLS.—The engine-shaft is now in course of sinking selow the 94 fm. level. The 70 end north is very much improved. On Tuesday last 177 tons of copper ore were sampled at Penzance.

PROVIDENCE dividend will certainly be 41. if not 51. Mines looking well. NORTH ROBERT will sample to-day a fine parcel of rich ore, upwards of 0 tons of good quality ore, which more than pays the expenses of the mine, although neavy cost is incurring in cross-cutting the lodes. The western ground is looking well.

BRYNTAIL MINE.—The prospects at this mine are everything that the most sanguine could expect. The 10 is now ventilated, and there will be no difficulty in taking away the immense run of ore ground haid open in this level. On the best authority I learn that 40 to 60 tons of lead ore can be easily raised monthly; independent of this, the indications presenting themselves in the 25 leaves no doubt but that when it is properly laid open a similar quantity of ore will be raised from there. The total monthly cost, including materials, is under 1207.

ROSEWARNE CONSOLS.—The prospects of this mine, which adjoins Rose

PENHALDARVA.—Another parcel of lead ore (15 tons) has just been sold m this mine, making a total quantity sold in the last 18 months of 135 tons, for 25601., ugh the lode was first cut at only 9 fms. deep little more than two years ago. There a large pile of halvans accumulating, which it is believed will pay well for dreasing or again. The shaft is down 14 fathoms below the 20, and at the 40 will be driven over again. The shaft is down 14 fathoms below the 20, and at the 40 will be driven again. This will probably be reached within two months. The mine is in the parish of Kenwyn, near Turo, is divided into 512 shares, and is an excellent investment. Including the calls and the proceeds of ores sold, the amount spent has been about 137. 10s, per share.

SORTRIDGE CONSOLS appears to be gradually improving in the 62 and 86 m. levels west, especially in the latter, where the lode is now becoming saving work. It is confidently expected that a great improvement will take place at this point, and should a course of ore be discovered it will become a new mine again.

East Trefusis is looking well, and shares are worth buying.

WHEAL TRELAWNY sold on Saturday 80 tons (computed) of silver-lead e, at 261. 3s. 6d. per ton. On Friday last they intersected the lode in the 142, which found worth from 127. to 157. per fathom. A considerable rise and demand took plate the price and for the shares.

GREAT WHEAL MARTHA.—The mine has been inspected this week by apt. John Hambly, who fully bears out the favourable opinions of former inspectors.

SOUTH BULLER AND WEST PENSTRUTHAL is looking very well in the adit level, and from present appearances likely to make a good mine.

not be lost sight of, as it is about the only piece of mineral ground rei
In the neighbourhood.

BULLER AND BERTHA .- A new company bought this property in at the sale at Garraway's on Thursday: 11. call will be made immediately, to erect the necessary machinery, making the total amount paid on the shares (1200) 31. 10s. each. It is the intention of the present proprietors to issue the shares at par to all the late share holders, thus giving each an opportunity of joining the concern if they wish to do so Reports speak very favourably of the sett. We shall revert to this on a future day meantime, the late proprietors had better not delay in signifying their intentions of joining the undertaking if they determine doing so.

g the undertaking if they determine doing so.

SOUTH CONDURROW, adjoining West Basset, has discovered a rich coptrode, and shares that are now selling at about 15s, are likely to so your and the nort was all the nort was all

in the next week, when this becomes known.

SITRINEY WHEAL BULLER.—Last Tuesday the new shaft was suspended and the men thrown idle. Only six men are now employed in driving the 80 east. To the deep injury of the interests of the lord, adventurers, and inbourers, the mine is allowed to work in this inefficient manner. The only thing that can possibly be serviceable to the profitable development of the mine has been stopped—the sinking of the shaft. This shaft I engaged to sink on the cross-course from the 30 to the 80, at a cost for which winzes could not be sunk to the same depth on the course of the lode. Without this shaft the mine can never be effectually worked. This opinion is confirmed by the reports of Capts. M. W. Martyn, Kendall, and Quentrall, who have all inspected the mine. It is equally necessary for the ventilation of the mine, as well as the development of the lode. It has been my policy in proposing the sinking of this shaft not only to save a vast deal of time and money, but the effectual development of the property below the 80, which could not be done by the continuation of the old shaft, which is nearly out of the selt. I hope the company will take the necessary steps to ensure an impartial judgment from some competent and satisfactory person; and that, before it is too late, their eyes may be opened to perceive the mistake of suspending operations which are of the most vital importance to the future interests of the mine.—William Chappelli: Jan. 24.

SOUTH WHEAL BASSET.—This mine was divided off Wheal Basset sett

SOUTH WHEAL BASSET.—This mine was divided off Wheal Basset sett a short time ago. It is the part from which the dividends were originally paid. There are only 512 shares, and the price only 7t. 10s. per share, at which they are a very cheap speculation.

At Boscawell Mine, Nankervis's engine-shaft is now complete to the deep adit level, which is about 35 fms. from surface. The pitwork is being prepared for forking the water below this level to the 20 and 40. The deep adit is now cleared and secured the whole length to the above shaft. The stamping and dressing department is now in good working-porder; all the works are progressing very favourably, and 'the monthly returns show a surplus above the costs, and as the works become more extended an increase of returns is confidently anticipated.

WHEAL CHARLOTTE sampled on Tuesday 245 tons of c opper, which will alise about 91, per ton, or (say) 22001. The cost-sheets will be about 4251, to 4501. cluding lord's dues.

Rosewarne Consols has made a rich discovery, worth 601. per fm.

ROSEWARNE CONSOLS has made a rich discovery, worth 60l. per fm. At Boscean Mine, Brown's guide shaft is now being sunk below the deep adit by six men, 5 fms. (the old men's workings, which have been met with in commencing this shaft, have considerably retarded the operations, but these difficulties are now overcome); the ground in this shaft, which is unproductive for mineral, is now very favourable for sinking. The south lode at the 40, west of guide, is about 10 in. wide, and is congenial for tin, but not of sufficient value to pay for driving. At the 40, west of guide, on the Pool lode, the end is now poor for tin. The lode in the back of this level for 3 or 4 fms. in length, now being worked by six men, is worth 36l, per fm., lode 8 to 10 in. wide. The 50, west of Ganatic's shaft, on the canner vein, is still opening ore ground. At the Goulding's part of the mine, the 112 and 122, west of sides shaft, contain todes about 12 to 15 in. wide, mixed with tin, but will not pay for driving. The lodes in the 136 east and west of above shaft, are also not of sufficient value to pay, but a change is shortly expected. The slide shaft is now being commenced to stak by six

men, below the 136. At the 112 east, on the north caunter, the lode is 6 in. wide, opening tin ground. The 77 east, on the north lode, is also opening tin ground, lode 10 in wide. At the 64 east, on the north lode, no guide has yet been intersected. The lod in the end is unproductive for tin.

The discovery lately reported by us at the old PROVIDENCE MINE still until use to hold on, and bids fair to make it one of the leading lead mines in York-hire. The fortunate proprietors, seven in number, are in high spirits at their prospects.

The QUEEN OF DART MINE seems likely to fulfil the high hopes which ere e ntertained of it—the bottom levels turning out goodly quantities of copper ore, his nine was lately all but discontinued by reason by the non, payment of the neous-try calls; this difficulty has been overcome, and the mine put into a satisfactory state.

Kelly Bray.—The 45 east, on the south or main part of the lode, has Kelly Bray.—The 45 east, on the south or main part of the lode, has been driven for about 20 fms., being through a good course of copper ore, worth on an average 20t. per fm. The lode in the 55 has been intersected, and in about 7 fms. more driving will be up to the shoot of ore seen in the level above. The 75 west, worth 12t. to 14t.; the 45 east, worth 14t. to 15t. per fm. The cross-cent at the 115 to intersect a new and promising lode, seen orey in a shallow adit only, is progressing satisfactorily, and in about 12 fms. more driving will cut the lode; it is being driven by six men, at 7t. per fm., being in very easy ground. Watson's engine-shaft (eastern mine) is now down to the 60, and it is expected that King's, or the south lode (according to the underlie seen only at surface) is distant from the shaft about 5 fms. The 40 end east is gradually improving, producing large and rich stones of yellow copper ore, and no doubt, ere long, will be into a good course of ore. It should be borne in mind that the immense ferrouginous elvan course is only about 40 to 45 fms. ahead of the 40 end, and that this elvan was the principal cause of making 200,000t. worth of mineral in the adjoining mine. December profit, 175t. to 200t. Sampling for January, yesterday, about 140 tons of copper ore.

WHEAL BASSET.—The discovery made at this mine is of a very im-rant character; it is in the 110, and is under where large returns and profits were ade in the upper levels some years ago. Should it improve and continue the shares ust rise considerably.

LAST TREFUSIS.—During the present year it is likely that valuable dis-veries will be made in this mine, similar to those of its neighbours—North Basset and EAST TREPUSIS.—During the present year it is likely that valuable discoveries will be made in this mine, similar to those of its neighbours—North Basset and East Basset, the lodes being considered the same. In East Trefusis the lode is of an exceedingly promising character, with an abundance of unusually fine gossan. The adit is 36 fathoms deep, and the end driving east is in a very kindig gossan. The 24, east and west (under adit), is in a lode from 2 to 3 ft. wide, with stones of ore, but the east end is not under the fine gossan yet. The engine-shaft is down to the 36, where they are cutting plat, when they will at once sink to another level, and there cross-cut to the north lode, if it does not come into the shaft, as the lodes incline towards each other. The north lode is very large, and is considered the most promising. The engine on the mine is considered sufficient to go down 100 fins. In six or eight months these lodes will probably be proved, and rich discoveries made, as on the same lode in the North and East Basset. There are only 1624 shares, and they are likely to be very valuable by the end of this year.

this year.

SOUTH GARRAS is also in the parish of Kenwyn, and is looking very ell. A good improvement has just taken place in the back of the 40 north, where the de is valued at 40!. Per fim. The mine throughout is stated to be opening out rich, and on the 21st inst. 73 tons of lead were sampled. The first dividend was intely paid.

CROWLEM LEAD MINE.—In consequence of the severity of the weather ney have been procluded from sinking a shart on the course of the lode near the cross-curse, where a good course of ore is fully anticipated. The level from the river is being riven, which is not yet into the gritstone, where lead invariably makes; the end is ery near, having fine spots of lead and copper, which is a most favourable omen.

Messrs, B. and D. Castrello, members of the Stock Exchange, have

Messrs. B. and D. Castello, members of the Stock Exchange, opened a branch office for the transaction of British and foreign stock and shares, Regent-street, S.W. This is considered a great desideratum for the negociation of ness in the stock and share market, as nothing of the kind previously existed a west-end; and the facilities now afforded for the rapid transmission of prices from Stock Exchange to their offices present considerable advantages to the speculative munity of that aristocratic quarter of the metropolis. Messrs. Castello Brothers always been extensive dealers in mining shares, and we trust their present effor meet with public appreciation.

meet with public appreciation.

Sale of Mine Shares.—Mr. T. P. Thomas sold, by public auction, at Garraway's, on Thursday, the Virtuous Lady and Wheal Bedford Mines, with the whole of the buildings, machinery, &c., thereon; after a spirited competition, the same was knocked down in one lot at 690! Also, the Builer and Berthat Copper Mines, with the whole of the machinery, &c., which realised 225!. The following shares were then offered, and in general found ready buyers: —I Eaglebrook, 101; 4 ditt., 61; 2 ditt., 71; 25 Wheal Harriett, 13s.; 30 ditto, 12s., 64; 100 East Rosewarne, 7s. 66; 100 ditto, 7s. 96; 10 Carvannall, 11. 11s., 64; 13 ditto, 17. 18. 10 Garvannall, 11. 11s., 64; 11 East Aifred, 11; 10 Great Sheba, 11. 16s.; 10 ditto, 71. 1s., 66; 5 ditto, 71. 1s.; 10 ditto, 71. 2s. 61; 10 Great Sheba, 11. 16s.; 10 ditto, 11. 19s.; 30 ditto, 11. 16s., 63;; 25 ditto, 8s.; 5 Great Wheal Vor, 9s.; 15 ditto, 9s., 9d.; 15 Buller and Basset, 11. 5s.; 50 Vale of Towy, 12s.

WEEKLY LIST OF NEW PATENTS.

GRANTS OF PROVISIONAL PROTECTION FOR SIX MONTHS.—II. HARDEN, Dundalk: Fire bars for steam-boilers and other furnaces.—R. D. Clego, Manchester: Signalling apparatus.—C. M. KERNOT, West Cowes, Isle of Wight: Purifying and decolorising parafilme, and rendering the same white, hard, and sweet.—B. Robby, Yarmouth: Machinery for working pumps.—D. E. HUGHES, New York, and Northampton-square, Middiesex: Improved mode of insulating electrical conducting wires.—R. and W. Hawthons, Nowcastle-on-Tyne: Apparatus for promoting combustion and preventing smoke in coal-burning locomotives and other steam-boiler furnaces.—W., and W. T. G. Bray, Folkestone: Locomotive and traction engines.—S. Cansino, H. Clifford, Leadenhall-street: Machinery for paying out, and for recovery or picking up submarine telegraph ropes, cables, or chains.—T. Elekell, Paris: General retain engines and other motive power-engines.—W. MCNAUGHT, Manchester, W. MCNAUGHT, Rochdale: Steam-engines, and in apparatus connected therewith.—H. Musher, Coleford: Metallic alloy; also, manufacture of cast-steel.—C. N. MAY, Devizes: Sluice valves.—C. Bralay, Paris: Coating or covering iron or steel with tin, zinc, or lead, or alloys of those metals, by electrical deposit.—H. CHITCHLEY, S. Espros, Bury: Pistons for steam-engines and other purposes.—J. J. Stevens, Southwark: Railway signal apparatuses.—O. Rowland, May Fair: Laying electric telegraph wires in streets.—J. Barbans, Peckham: Traction and portable steam-engines,—T. Sampson, Barcelona, Spain: Feeding steam-boilers with water.—W. Davis, Mile End: Sluice valves.—R. Grander, Edering for converting cast-iron into steel.—B. Musher, Coleford: Cast-steel.

CASTING METALS.—Mr. Shrapnel, Bradford, Wilts, proposes that the fron or other metals or mixture of metals to be used in making a casting should be, whilst in the furnace, subjected to a mechanical stirring; it is then run into the mould, and the stirring is kept up by a stirrer in the mould till the metal is set or solidified.

MANUFACTURE OF SUBMARINE CABLES.—Mr. R. S. Newall, Gateshead, patented (but failed to file complete specification of) an invention, the nature of which is to lay yarns into a strand in such a manner as to retain the twist given to them in the process of spinning them, to lay a number of such strands without altering the twist in the strands; also to lay yarns, or strands, without altering the twist round the core, which may be of yarns, or it may be of insulated wire, or wires, so as to form a submarine electric cable. New Smoke-Consuming Grate.—We have this week inspected a very

NEW SMOKE-CONSUMING GRATE.—We have this week inspected a very ingenious contrivance for facilitating the complete combustion of the fuel in ordinary domestic grates. It is the invention of Mr. W. Young, Queen-street, Cheapside, and consists in an arrangement whereby the fresh coal is introduced below the incandescent fuel instead of aboveit. The apparatus by which the coals are introduced is an iron tray, which discharges them on to a double Archimedean screw, united in the centre, and actuated by a rachet-wheel, which is worked by the poker. The coals being placed on the tray, fall upon the screw, and by it are pressed forward. It is well known that when the coal is thrown on in the ordinary way a large quantity of inflammable gases pass up the chimney, but by the new arrangement, as all such gases must pass through that portion of the fuel already heated to redness, every atom is burned, and there is always a clear bright fire. The apparatus is extremely simple, not likely to get out of order, and can be fixed to any grate, at a cost of about 15s., whilst the saving of fuel is easied to be very great—three-fourths of the coal usually consumed being in most instances sufficient. The invention is not alone applicable to domestic purposes, but could be advantageously employed as a self-acting feeder for steam-boiler furnaces, a hopper communicating will a screw, which in this case would be slowly turned by an endless band, being all that is necessary. We understand that Prof. Faraday has expressed his approbation of the contrivance, and doubless it will be well recommended by condowners had colliery pro prietors, as it appears peculiarly applicable to the burning of nuts and small coal, which under other circumstances would be comparatively valueiess.

THE INDIAN ARMY AND INDIAN RAILWAYS.—Yesterday a menaoir we read at the United Service Institution (C. A. Alcock in the chair) by Mr. Hyde Clark on the colonisation of the healthy hill regions, and their occupation by an English arm instead of a native force, as the most efficient system for the military defence of Indi With this view, and for the development of the mineral and agricultural resources, burged the completion of the railway system—of the Madras line to the Neilgherries, of the Northern Bengal Railway to Darjeerling and Assam, and the formation of brane railways and tramways from the main lines to the hills.

THAMES TUNNEL COMPANY.-Receipts for the week ending Jan. 2

LONDON GENERAL OMNIBUS COMPANY.—The traffic receipts for tweek ending January 23 amounted to 10,191/. 11s. 1d.

TWENTY PER CENT. DIVIDEND SILVER LEAD WENTY PER CENT. DIVIDEND SILVER LEAD MIN. CARDIGANSHIRE.—WANTED, **PARTNER with SIX HUNDRED POUNT the capital to be employed in putting down the required machinery, and further works he mine. The ore now raised with four men will leave a computed profit of 20 perce in two months' workings. The mine is well opened, and a very strong rich lode in of the most colebrated dividend-paying districts in Cardiganshire, on the same lodes, adjoining one of the celebrated mines that has been making £20,000 per annum proferre is ample land for working, with increasing prospects and continued rising prof —Further information will be given to principals on application to "A. B." Min fournal office, 26, Fleet-street, London, E.C.

WANTED, a SECOND-HAND STEAM-ENGINE and BOILE from 1 to 6 horse power Must be to good condition orse power. Must be in good condition.—Apply, stating pricer of cylinder, description and size of boiler, and where to be set. gth of stroke, diameter of cy "J. B.," Dock Hotel, Plym outh.

WANTED, SIX HUNDRED POUNDS, to EXTEND WORKINGS of a small COLLIERY in SOUTH WALES, now in fall work, yielding a fair profit. Interest and security, or a share in the colliery, will be git fine fullest investigation permitted.—Apply through John Stockwood, Esq., solid Cowbridge, South Wales.

WATER WHEEL.—WANTED, a WATER WHEEL of 40 VV diameter, or above. Parties having such are requested to send partie price to Janu Hirchins, General Mining Agency, 8, Finch-iane, Corphill, London

TICTORIA MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY. MELBOURNE. Established 1849. Capital £1,000,000.

Established 1849. Capital £1,000,000.

DHERCTORS.

The Hom. HENRY MILLER, M.L.C., Chairman.
W. B. BURNLEY, Esq., Depoty Chairman.
JOHN BROWN, Esq.,
JOHN DINWOODIE, Esq., J.P.
WILLIAM HULL, Esq., J.P.
CHARLES WILLIAMSON, Esq.
The UNDERSIGNED, being APPOINTED GENERAL AGENTS in the United Kingdom for the above company, are PREPARED to Issue Policies of INSURANCE on risks from the United Kingdom, India, China, Mauritius, and California, to the Australian colonies.

DALGETY AND CO.

LEON BROTHERS, Liverpool; Messrs. W. MACKINNON and Co., Glasg

CROWLWM LEAD MINING COMPANY,
MONTGOMERY SHIRE.
In 2000 shares. Deposit, 30s. per share. On the "Cost-mook STSTEM."

PROSPECTUS.
when Mine is situated directly west of Bryntail Lead Mine, and is bou

iver Cleweddog.

The sett is very extensive, and is held under a grant or license for two years, from the damner, 1859, from the representatives of Miss Glynn Mytton, at a royalty of £1 or equivalent, at the present price of lead, to 1-14th dues, with the option of taking

January, 1808, 1000 at the present price of lead, to 1-14th unes, which are more particularly sase for 21 years.

A contains several known lodes of great promise (some of which are more particularly ineated in the plan of the sett), and from which early returns may be anticipated, at our parallevely small outlay.

It will be seen from the report of Capt. James Roach, manager of Bryntail Mine, whose twill be seen from the report of Capt. James Roach, manager of Bryntail Mine, whose partience and sound judgment are too well established to need comment, that he is considered in this sett will be found very productive contiguous to the cross-course code the todes in this sett will be found very productive contiguous to the cross-course.

vinced the lodes in this sett will be found very productive contiguous to the cross-course, as well as in other places.

The natural facilities for working this sett are very great, as not only can levels be brought in from the River Cleweddog, under the open entting at surface for 25 fathoms in depth, but no steam power will be required, there being a never-failing supply of water for every purpose at all seasons of the year, a desideratum that cannot fail to be appreciated by all who are acquainted with mining in the Principality.

It is confidently believed that the deposit of 30s. per share will, after paying the purchase money for the sett, be amply sufficient to bring the mine into a remunerative state. Applications for the remaining shares to be addressed to Mr. H. B. Rue, 77, Old Broadstreet, E.C., or to Mr. Nickonson, purser and secretary, 57, Old Broad-street, E.C., London; where a plan of the sett can be seen, and every information given.

Liantilloes, Dec. 27, 1859.—I have carefully surveyed Crowlwm sett, and the following is my report:—You will observe, by the pian which secompanies my report, that the sett is extensive, and I have delineated the known lodes and cross-courses which traverse the same. The lodes are parallel, and about 120 ms. south of the Bryntail lode, and are all embedded in gritstone, congenial to lead ore; in fact, almost the entire sett is of that stratum, being surrounded by high bills of clay-slate, all of which dip into this ground, and form junctions with the gritstone at a shallow depth. The Bryntail cross-course, obtained to be suffered to the stratum, being surrounded by high bills of ore have been extracted in the western part of the mine, bisect these lodes about 60 fms. west of the castern boundary, and I am convinced that the lodes in this sett will be found very productive contiguous to this cross-course, and in other places as well. An open cutting has been made on one of the lodes some feet in length, which is denoted on the plan. From this some excellent ore has been raised, and there is now nearly I tom of solid ore lying on the spot. There is also a good branch of solid ore to be seen in the vein. Independent of this, I have botten some good specimens of ore from the back of the vein in other places. I feel satisfied that my anticipations of deposits of ore being found in the critstone will be realized, for this reason—wherever I have seen a patch of gritstone in Bryntail there has not been a yard of the lode unproductive, or in any other piaces in this locality where the lodes are embedded in this rock. A shaft could be sunk on the open cutting I have alluded to, and the cross-course seen in a very short time, on both sides of which I faily believe good courses of ore will be met with. For the present, I would suggest that the operations should be confined to sinking a shaft on the lode near the cross-course, and driving a level west from the river on the course of the lode, which will be about 25 fms. dee

you on having obtained possession of it.

H. B. Rye, Esq.

P.S. The tenant says he has many times turned up large stones of solid ore and in cutting a foundation for a building he found a great many fine stones of solid ore of the Widd vein, shown in the plan.—J. R.

ROLAND MINING COMPANY, DERBYSHIRE.

Deposit, 2. 6d. per share. Paid on application.

Applications for shares to be made to Mr. E. B. Palmer, Stock Exchange, Class erfield, from whom all further information may be obtained.

SOUTH TRESAVEAN MINING COMPANY (LIMITED). OUTH TRESAVEAN MINING COMPANY (LIMITHD).—
Capital £10,000, in 5000 shares of £2 each.

10s. per share is to be paid on aliotment, 10s. per share in three months afterwards, and the remainder as may be determined on by the directors under the Articles of Association.

The Board of Directors to be chosen by the shareholders at the first general meeting after the formation of the company, until which time the powers of directors are vested in the managing director.

The company have power to proceed so soon as 3500 shares are subscribed for.
MANAGING DIRECTORS—R. H. Pike, Esq., Camborne, Cornwall.
Solictors—Messrs. Haccke and Sharp, Tokenhouse-yard, London.

BANKERS—Union Bank of London.

ENGINERS—Messrs. Hocking and Loam, Redruth, Cornwall.

SECRETARY—Mr. Joseph Hodge.

BROKER—Mr. John Robert Pike, 3, Pinner's-court, Old Broad-street, London, E.C.

REGISTEREED OFFICE—I. ALDERMAN'S WALK. NEW BROAD STREET.

REGISTERED OFFICE,-1, ALDERMAN'S WALK, NEW BROAD STREET, LONDON, E.C.

REGISTERED OFFICE,—1, ALDERMAN'S WALK, NEW BROAD STREET, LONDON, E.C.

This company has been formed to purchase and work a highly desirable mineral property, situate in the parish of Perranarworthsi, Cornwall, held on lease for 21 years, from John F. Baset, Eeq., at the royalty or does of 1-18th. It comprises that piece of land which runs from Ponsnooth Bridge towards Perran Wharf. The grant is very extensive, being 440 fins, in length, by 500 fins, in width. The stratification is precisely similar to that of the best mines in the Radruth and Hiogan districts, being on the north-eastern side of the grantic range, which dips or inclines northerly, and forms a junction with the killas or clay-slate in the south-western part of the property, which is a most important feature, as at this junction most of the largest and best mines in the surrounding districts have become extremely productive.

South Tresavean lies parallel with the United and Consolidated Mines, in the parish of Gwennap, which it immediately joins, and is traversed by the same eivan courses and the whole of the cross-courses of the United Mines; whilst the lodes or vetns in South Tresavean run parallel with those in the United, a property which, on a small ontlay, has returned upwards of £500,000 in dividends, and are directly south of and parallel to the celebrated Tresavean Mine, which, on an outlay of £21 lbs, per share, returned £4669 lbs. per share, or a total return, upon an expenditure of £1072, of £448,128 in dividends. Some of the lodes traversing the ground are visible at the surface, and have been worked on at shallow depths by the ancients for 200 fms. in length. These mines have been impacted by several mining captains of high practical repute, who agree in testifying to their excellence, and whose reports are appended to the printed prespectus, which, with plans of the property, may be had on application at the office of the company.

us, which, with papers, papers, papers, cation for shares to be made to the Managing Director, Camborne, Cornwall 3, Pinner's-court, Old Broad-street, London, E.C.; or to the Secretary, of office of the company.

THE LITTLE DOWN AND EBBER ROCKS
MINERAL AND MINING COMPANY (LIMITED).
Capital £50,009, in share of £1 each.
Deposit per share, 2s. 6d. on application, and 2s. 6d. within one month from allotment.

Deposit per share, 2s. 6d. on application, and 2s. 6d. within one month from allotment.

DHECTORS.

CHARMAN—JOHN GREGORY, Eq. (of the firm of Mesirs. White and Co., Bankers),
Haymarket.

JOHN WILLIAM WREY, Eq., 2l., Albemarie-street, Piccadilly, and Wells, Somerset.
JOHN HAMILTON CLEMENT, Eq., 0. C.S., 5, Gloster-terrace, Kensington.

CHARLES PAUL BERKELEY, Eq., 6, Lanstown-place, Brunswick-square.

EDWARD N. FOLEY, Eq., 3, Clifton-terrace, Maida-hill

BANKERS.

London—Messis. Spooner, Attwoods, and Co., Gracechurch-street, E.C.

Messis. White and Co., Haymarket, S.W.

Bristol—Messis. Stuckey and Co.

SOLICTOR.

Henry Charles Eliott, Eq., 69, Lincoln's Imm-fields, W.C.

Auddrons—To be elected by the shareholders annually.

BROKERS.

**Mesers. Brunton and Son, Bartholomew-lane, Bank of England, E.C. enjamin Spry Stock, Esq., 3, Albion Chambers (Broker to the Bristol Bank).

SECRETARY, pro tem.—Mr. Edward Doyle.

REGISTERED OFFICE,-74, KING WILLIAM STREET, CITY, LONDON, E.C.

This company will have the exclusive right to a freehold estate of 325 acres, of the estimated value of £40,000. The situation on the Mendig Hills, between Wells, Somerset, and Bristol, commands every market. Ores of manganess, silver-lead, hematice, &c., of the richest quality, with variegated and fossil marbles of great beauty, exist in large desposits over a wide extent of the property.

The shallow depths of the minerals below the surface, and the broken nature of the ground, render salts for draining, and the expensive machinery of ordinary mining, quite unnecessary.

The ores have been already satisfactorily introduced in the Welsh and other markets, and from the scale upon which the explorations have been made, the prospect of highly remonerative returns is certain and immediate. The farm lands are left to substantial tenants, and the first outly upon the mine will be productive.

The minerals may be seen at the Royal Goological Museum, Jermyn-street, London; the Royal Institutions at Liverpool and Bristot; and the company's offices.

Details will be found in the reports and surveys contained in the prospectus, which, with the form of applications for shares, may be obtained from the solictor, brokers, and at the offices of the company, where every information will be communicated.

Z. A.

T. NITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DUPPEE BECK and

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DUPEE, BECK, and SAYLES, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS, BEOKERS for the FURCHASE and SALE of STATE, CITY, and RAILEDAD SECURITIES, MANUFACTURING, and BANK SHARES, give particular statetion to the MINING COMPANIES OF LAKE SUPERIOR, and farnish reliable information concerning them. IOR, and furnish reliable information concerning them.
[Duren, Brok, and Satter refer to the Editor of the Mining Journal.]

Board of Admiralty, Somerset House.

CONTRACTS FOR MATERIALS FOR SEAMEN

ouse. ent of the Comptroller for Victualling, Somerset House, Jan. 25, 1859.

East India House.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA D IN COUNCIL, THE FINANCE, HOME, AND PUBLIC WORKS COMMITTEE HERERY GIVE NOTICE, that they will be READY, on or before Tuesday, the 8th February next, to RECEIVE PROPOSALS in writing, scaled up, from such persona as may be willing to SUPPLY BRITISH IRON; also, BEST PLATE AND SHEET IRON; and that the conditions of the said contracts (two in number) may be had on application at the secretariat office, where the proposals are to be left any time before Eleven o'clock in the forenoon of the said 8th day of February, 1859, after which hour no tender will be received.

Consulate General of France.

CONTRACT FOR COALS.—NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the MARITHE AUTHORITIES at Lorient (France) will be PREPARED to RECEIVE, on the 21st February, 1859, SEALED TENDERS OF CONTRACTS for the SUPPLY of ONE MILLION FIVE HUNDRED THOUSAND KILOGRAMMES CARDIFF COALS. TWO MILLION FIVE HUNDRED THOUSAND KILOGRAMMES NEWCASTLE COALS. THREE HUNDRED THOUSAND AND THIRTY-TWO THOUSAND KILOGRAMMES COALS deliverable at Lorienj.

The schedule of particulars may be seen daily, at the office of the Consulate General, 36, King William-street, City, between Twelve and Four o'clock.

TO ENGINEERS.—WANTED, for the GREAT WHIAL VOR TO ENGINEERS.—WANTED, for the GREAT WHHAL VC
UNITED MINES, a RESIDENT ENGINEER, competent to take charge of a
keep in a proper state of repair the whole of the machinery of those mines. He must
able to make mechanical drawings and to give directions for castings, and thorough
understand the construction of mine machinery in all its details, and superintend
work above and below ground. He must have no other occupation, his time soilely
voted to these mines. Salary, £100 per annum.—Applications, with specimens of dra
ings, to be forwarded to Capt. Gill., at the mines; or to the committee of manageme
54, Gresham House, Old Broad-street, London.

TO LAND AND MINE SURVEYORS.—A MINING ENGINEER IN LANCASHIRE is in WANT of an ASSISTANT who is competent to make surface and underground surveys, take sections of mines, make out measurements, and to make neat and correct plans, &c.—Address, stading age, references amount of salary required, to "W.," Mining Journal office, 26, Fleet-street, E.C.

TO ALKALI MAKERS.—WANTED, a thoroughly PRACTICAL
FOREMAN, for the MAKING of SODA ASH. He will be required to superintend the construction of the necessary furnaces, &c., and be competent to undertake the direction of the works in the absence of the principal.—Apply by letter only, to Messra Allen and Co., wholesale and export druggists, Charterhouse-square, London.

TO ALKALI AND SULPHURIC ACID MANUFACTURERS

—The ADVERTISER has had the sole management of a large manufactory for —The ADVERTISER has had the sole management of a large manufactory for several years, and is competent to PLAN, ERECT, or MANAGE a similar concern any magnitade, and on the most improved principles, is OPEN to TREAT with manufacturers having works at present in operatian, or capitalists about to erect the same, i any part of England or abroad. Highly respectable reference as to ability and character will be given.—Communications may be addressed to "X. Y.," care of Mr. Jas.—Swyto Warburton, 50, Cumberland-row, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

EUROPEAN GAS COMPANY.—NOTICE IS HEREBY
GIVEN, that a HALF-YEARLY MEETING of the proprietors will be HELL
on WEDNESDAY, the 16th day of February next, at the hour of Two o'clock in the
afternoon precisely, at the office of the company, No. 3, Moorgate-street, London.
By order of the Board,
H. Mc. L. BACKLER, acc.
3, Moorgate-street, London, E.C., January 26, 1859.

COPIAPO EXTENSION RAILWAY COMPANY.—NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that the Directors have made a CALL of TWO POUNDS PER SHARE (making, with instalments already paid, the sum of 49 per share), payable at the banking house of Mesers. Williams, Deacon, and Co., on or before the 7th day

able at the banking nouse of access. It is bankers' receipt, must be left at the office of February next.

The scrip certificates, together with the bankers' receipt, must be left at the office of the company, No. 2, New Broad-street, to have the call inscribed thereon.

Loudon, January 12, 1859.

LOUGH D. MOUTICE IS ALE MINING COMPANY (LIMITED).—NOTICE IS
HEREBY GIVEN, that the ADJOURNED ORDINARY MEETING of the
29th December will be HELD, pursuant to resolution, at the London Tavern, Bishopsgate-street, in the City of London, on THURSDAY, the 10th day of February next, at
One o'clock. By order of the Board,
J. BICKINSON BRUNTON, 20

WICKLOW COPPER MINE COMPANY (LIMITED).—The DIVIDEND of THIRTY SHILLINGS PER SHARE, declared for the past half-year, will be PAYABLE on and after TUESDAY, lst February next, at the office of the company, 43, Dame-street; and in London at Messrs. Puget, Bainbridges, and Co. The transfer books will be closed from Tuesday, 25th inst., to Tuesday, lst February both days inclusive.—Dublin, January 21, 1859.

CONSOLIDATED COPPER MINES OF COBRE.—At a HALF

YEARLY GENERAL MEETING of the Proprietors of this Association, held at see Offices of the Company, Gresham House, Old Broad-street, the 25th day of Jan., 1859. GEORGE HIBBERT, Esq. (Chairman) in the chair.

The advertisement convening the meeting having been read, the following and:—

REFORT.

At this meeting the shareholders are aware that the directors are only one if to them a general statement of their affairs, with a summary of the financial content.

REPORT.

At this meeting the shareholders are aware that the directors are only enabled to submit to them a general statement of their affairs, with a summary of the financial position of the company.

The accounts of the produce of the mines have been received, as on former occasions, to the end of November last, and the directors regret that the produce for that period does not show an increase upon that of the preceding year, 78 tons less having been raised, nor, as far as can be ascertained, is the quality of the ores improved.

The make of precipitate, however, shows an increase over the preceding year of 60 tons, and by the papers laid before the meeting it will be seen that the produce of the last two months shows an increase on the average of the preceding year of 60 tons, and by the papers laid before the meeting it will be seen that the produce of the last two months are as so more favourable, the lodes showing a larger proportion of stone ore. On the 40th November last 1332 tons were lying at the mines ready for shipment.

The great depression in trade that occurred at the commencement of last year seriously affected the prices obtained for the company's ore at the Swanses sales; and it was not until the sale in November last that any improvement appeared to manifest itself. Since that sale a further improvement has taken place. It is, however, to be hoped, as confidence becomes restored, that the improved prices may continue to be realised.

Taking the above circumstances into consideration, the directors feet themselves justified on the present occasion in paying a dividend of 11. per share, which they now declare payable on and after Thursday, the 24th day of February next.

The directors had hoped on the present occasion to have been able to have informed the proprietors that the now engine was actually at work, but they have not yet received advice to that effect, although they expect to do so by each billowing mail.

The directors regret to inform the proprietors that they are about to lose the

CONSOLIDATED COPPER MINES, OF COBRE.—NOTICE

CONSOLIDATED COPPER MINES OF COBRE—NOTICE

IS HEREBY GIVEN, that a DIVIDEND of ONE POUND PER SHARE, free of income-tax, will be PAID to the holders of certificates in this company, at the did not company at the compa

MINING MATERIALS FOR SALE AT WHEAI ZION MINE, IN THE PAP OF CALSTOCK, CORNWALL.

OF CALSTOCK, CORNWALL.

MESSRS. SKARDON AND SON have been instructed to SELL,
BY PUBLIC AUCTION, on Wednesday, the 2d February next, all the valuable
MACHINERY and MATERIALS on the above mine, viz.:—
1 30 in. PUMPING ENGINE, 9 ft. stroke in cylinder and 8 ft. in shaft, with boiler
and first piece of main rod complete.
1 22 in. ROTARY ENGINE, with boiler 8 tons, 5 ft. 7 in. stroke, drawing machine

fms. 1½ in. bucket rods. 9 ft. 9 in. pumps and ms

ler 8 tons, 5 ft. 2 in. stroke, drawing machine

1 10 in. plunger poie, case, stuffing box and gland.

1 9 in. ditto ditto.

1 6 in. ditto ditto.

1 7 wo large tool chests.

1 7 cast-steel.

1 6 in. ditto ditto.

1 7 cast-steel.

1 6 in. ditto ditto.

1 8 cast-iron.

1 9 cast-iron.

1 1 0 cast-iron.

1 1 0 cast-iron.

1 1 0 cast-iron.

1 2 cast-iron.

2 2 cast-iron.

3 2 cast-iron.

3 2 cast-iron.

5 2 cast-iron.

5 2 cast-iron.

5 3 cast-iron.

5 2 cast-iron.

5 3 cast-iron.

5 3 cast-iron.

5 4 cast-iron.

6 5 cast-iron.

6 cast-iro

ieven octock.

The mine is conveniently situated for shipment of materials, being close to Calstock, at only about one unile from Calstock Quay.

Catalogues will be ready a week previous to the sale, and may be had of the auctioneers a spilication.—Dated January 3, 1859.

IMPORTANT TO MINING AGENTS, TIMBER MERCHANTS, AND THE PUBLIC GENERALLY.—NORWAY MINING TIMBER.

MESSRS. SKARDON AND SONS WILL SELL, BY AUCTION, on Wednesday, 9th February, 1859, at Twelve o'clock at noon, in Stonehouse Pool, Piymouth, near the Admiral's Hard, the entire cargo of about THREE HUNDRED AND FIFTY LOADS of prime NORWAY MINING TIMBER, lately landed, ex Mobella, from Porsground, which will be offered in lots suitable to purchasers. For catalogues and further particulars, apply to the Auctioneers; or to Messrs. Collier BROTHERS, 53, Southside-street, Plymouth.—Dated January 21, 1859.

PENCHERS, 03, Solitistics-street, Plymouth.—Dated January 21, 1809.

PENCORSE CONSOLS COPPER, ZINC, AND LEAD MINING COMPANY, SITUATE IN THE PARISH OF ST. ENODER, IN THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL.—It is the intention of the PENCORSE MINING COMPANY to SELL, By PRIVATE TENDER, the WHOLE of the SETT, or SETTS, in their occupation at Pencorse, with all the substantial STEAM ENGINE of 50 in cylinder, MACHINERY ENTIRE, and perfectly adapted to all the operations of this rising mine. The company forbear saying anything beyond the fact of this mine being situated in a highly mineralised country, and in the immediate vicinity of the celebrated tead mine, East Wheal Rose, and is sunk aiready to 56 fms. This mine has sold many thousand tons of jack and lead, and is now showing itself in a very satisfactory manner. Letters to be addressed to the Chainsan of the company, under cover, to Manner. B. Heeles, secretary, 10, Park-row, Leeds.

NICKEL AND COBALT REFINING, AND GERMAN SILVER WORKS, 16, GOZELL STREET NORTH, BIRMINGHAM.

STEPHEN BARKER begs to inform the Trade that he has the following articles for sale:

REFINED METALLIC BISMUTH. | GERMAN SILVER—IN INGOTS, SHEET, NICKEL AND COBALT ORES PURCHASED.

O BE DISPOSED OF, a GRANT of about SEVENTY ACRES of MINERAL GROUND for mining purposes, in the untried clay-slate district mbighshire, possessing strong evidence of superficial aucient productiveness, with not desirable features of recommendation, as asserted by practical and scientifics.—Apply to "A. B.," Post-office, Holywell.

O BE DISPOSED OF, a LARGE INTEREST in a SILVER-LEAD MINE (LIMITED). The SECRETARYSHIP, also, MAY BE OBTAINED required,—Apply to R. McDonald, Esq., Walcot-buildings, Bath.

TO IRON AND BRASSFOUNDERS, AND GENERAL HONMONGERS.—FOR SALE, in one of the principal towns in the seath of forgiand, a LONG ESTABLISHED BUSINESS in each of the above trades, and which may be had together or separately, as the premises are distinct. The foundry is repiete with every convenience, and the ironmongery premises are commoditions and extensive Forparticulars, apply to Messers. Theretra and Sox, solicitors, 2, Sise-lane, London.

TO MINE AND COAL PROPRIETORS, ENGINEERS, AND TO MINE AND COAL PROPRIETORS, ENGINEERS, AND OTHERS.—TO BE SOLD, BY PRIVATE TREATY, a 30 in. cylinder CONDENSING ENGINE, or qual beam, 7 ft. stroke, with double beat valves and seats, parallel motion, hand nozzle and cataract gear, complete, the beam about 5 torss. This engine is situate at the Orseid Mine, about two miles from the town of Holywell, nearly new, in excellent condition, of the most approved and latest construction, and manufactured by that eminent firm, Mesers. John Taylor and Sons, Hyd-y-Mwyn Foundry, near Mold.—For price and further particulars, apply to Mr. D. Jones, timber merchant, Czerwys, near Holywell; or Mr. Bell, auctioneer and appraiser, Greyhound Inn, Willstreet, Holywell, Flintshire.

ENGINEERS' TOOLS.—FOR SALE, a SELF-ACTING SLIDE LATHE, 11 in. centre and bed 12 ft. long, complete. And TWO PORTABLE PUNCHING and CUTTING MACHINES, one suitable for ½ in. plates, and the other for ½ in. plates, both adapted for steam or hand power.—Apply to Messrs. Page and Camenos, anctioneers and valuers, 61, Old Broad-street, E.C.

CAREMARTHENSHIRE, South Readapted for steam or hand power.—Apply to Messrs. Page and CAREMARTHERSHIRE, and power.—Apply to Messrs. Page and CAREMARTHERSHIRE, and power.—Apply to Messrs. Page and CARMARTHENSHIRE, and coal. The cannot be supported by the size of the steam.

A L U A B L E C A N N E L A N D C O A L MINE S, NEAR CHORLET, LANCASHIRE.—TO BE LET, the UNDERMENTIONED MINES of CANNEL and COAL, viz.:—

The KING COAL.

The BONE COAL.

The SMITHS' COAL; and The ARLEY MINE.

Situated at Duxbury Park, near Chorley, in the country of Lancaster, containing upwards of 200 acres. These mines, having all been proved by shafts, and partially worked in other parts of the estate, are well worth the attention of any party who may be desirous of establishing a large colliery by means of a small outlay of capital.

The quality of the coal seams is excellent, the first in order, and very near the surface, being the well-known and justly celebrated Wigan Cannel, for which there is a great demand, at a high price, for gas purposes. The other seams combine all the qualities requisite fir steam, noose, iron, and coking purposes.

The property is well situated for easy and convenient transit for the coal, being intersected by the Lancaster Cannal and the Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway, and within one mile of the London and North-Western Railway.

In addition to the present available outlets, the projected public line of railway from Blackburn to Wigan is designed to pass within 150 yards of the site most eligible for the dinking of shafts. The collery will thus have convenient access to the ports of Liverpool, Firetwood, &c., as well as to Manchester, Preston, Blackburn, Bolton, and other large manufacturing towns.

To treat for the above, application may be made to Mr. Joux Raws, agent, Duxbury, Park; Mr. Geo. Gilnoy, mining engineer, Wigan; or to A. C. Howden, Kaq., 3, Loth Jury, London, E.C.

CARMARTHENSHIRE, SOUTH WALES.

CARMARTHENSHIRE, SOUTH WALES.

CARMARTHENSHIRE, SOUTH WALES.

TO LET, the COAL, IRONSTONE, and FIRE-CLAY, under lands in the GWENDRAETH VALLEY, SOUTH WALES, belonging to Lieut.-Colonel S. Cowell Stepney, consisting of SEVENTEEN SEAMS OF COAL, varying in thickness from 2 to 9 ft.; numerous SEAMS of RONSTONE, with ONE SEAM of BLACKBAND, about 16 in. thick.

The Gwendraeth Canal passes through the property, and leads to the South Wales Railway, as well as to the ports of Kidwelly and Pembrey, the latter port being about eight miles distant, and having a floating dock capable of accommodating vessels of 500 tons and upwards.—For further particulars and to treat, apply to Charles Berkeley, eggineer, 52, Lincoln's Inn-fields, London; or to William Rosser, Esq., mining engineer, Llanelly, South Wales.

TO BE LET ON LEASE, for a term of years, VALUABLE BEDS OF IRONSTONE, known as the BLACK, BROWN, and STRIPE RAKES, the oroperty of the BENNERLEY COLLIERY COMPANY, near ILKESTON. DESYSTIRE. There is a great extent of these minerals, and lying contiguous to the wash Valley Railway and Canal. The different beds of ironstone have been proved, after are of excellent quality. This affords a good opportunity to any one disposed to erect blast-farnaces in the neighbourhood. The stone has been analysed, the particulars of which, with every other information, may be had on application to Mr. H. Buxtos, at the Bennerley Colliery, likeston, Derbyshire.

FOR SALE, BY PRIVATE CONTRACT,

Affording an opportunity to the monied speculator rarely met with.

Kawan, which contains about 5000 acres, is of freehold tenure, and situated on the east coast of the Northern Island of New Zealand. It is distant some 30 miles to the northward of Auckland (the capital) and two miles from the mainland, and firms one of the principal leading points for vessels entering the Houraki Guil, or Frith of the Thames.

The strait between it and the soain land affords safe anchorage and favourable naviga, tion for boats and small vessels, and the extensive natural harbour of Bon Accord, which

principal leading points for vessels entering the Houraki Guif, or Frith of the Thames. The strait between it and the sosial land affords safe anchorage and favourable navigation for boats and small vessels, and the extensive natural harbour of Bon Accord, which was about two miles into the centre of the island, is of sufficient depth and safety to theter a considerable face of vessels.

The island contains copper, and mining was formerly carried on to a considerable extent. There are numerous bays and iniets in the island, surrounded with luxurism vegetation, supporting a large number of wild and tame cattle.

Further particulars may be had, and offers in writing will be received, at the offices of the North British Australasian Company (Limited), to whom the property belongs. A royalty will be reserved on all minerals which may be found on the property.

By order.

DAVID BUDGE, Sec. Office. By order, 27, New Broad-street, London, E.C., September 16, 1858.

NEW PATENT ACT, 1852.—Mr. CAMPIN, having advocated

Patent Law Reform before the Government and Legislature, and in the pages of the Mining Journal, &c., is now READY to ADVISE and ASSIST INVENTORS in OBTAINING PATENTS, &c., under the NEW ACT.

The Circular of Information, gratis, on application to the Patent Office and Designa (D) Registry, 166, Strand.

MINERALOGY,

PROF. J. MORRIS, F.G.S., will COMMENCE his COURSE on the above on TUESDAY, February 1, at a quarter past Four, F.M. Hectures will be of on TUESDAY, February 1, at a quarter past Four, F.M. The lectures will be of on TUESDAY, February 1, at a quarter past Four, F.M. The lectures will be of on Tuesdays and Thursdays, at the same hour. During the course field excursi be given. Payment, including college fee, 62 2s.

THOMAS L. DONALDSON, M.J.B.A., Ph.D., Dean of the Faculty of Aris an CHAS. C. ATKINSON, Secretary to the Council.

GEOLOGY.—KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.—
PROF. TENNANT, F.O.S., will COMMENCE a COURSE of LECTURES of GEOLOGY on FRIDAY morning, January 28, at Nine o'clock. They will be continue on each succeeding Wednesday and Friday, at the same hour. Fee, £2 12s. 6d.

R. W. JELF, D.D., Frincipal.

H. W. JELF, D.D., Principal.

WELSH STEAM COALS.—The ABERCARN COLLIERY COMPANY are now PREPARED to SUPPLY STEAM NAVIGATION and RAILWAY COMPANIES, MERCHANTS, and MANUFACTURERS with their new DEEP BLACK VEIN STEAM COAL. This magnificent coal combines all the requisites of a first-class steam coal, it possesses high evaporative power, entire freedom from sulphur and clinker, while its large size, hardness, and resistance to the action of the weather, peculiarly adapt it for the tropics or distant voyages, where it has to undergo much rough usage.—For price and terms, apply to the Abercanne Colliery Company, Newport, Monmouthshire.

TO COLLIERY PROPRIETORS AND OTHERS.—
TO BE SOLD, BY PRIVATE CONTRACT, a valuable and powerful DOUBLE.

IF TO BE SOLD, BY PRIVATE CONTRACT, a valuable and powerful DOUBLE.

LIFT CONDENSING STEAM ENGINE, of 40 horse power. Also, 140 yards of 13 in hore pump pipes, with spear rods, stays, and other necessary gearing for pumping water from mines. And also TWO 30 horse power BOILERS, with gearing and feed pipe complete. And also a WINDING ENGINE, of 12 horse power, with the necessary gearing. The above engines may be seen at work at the Townhouse Colliery, Marsden Lancashire, at any time up to the 224 February.—For further particulars, apply to Mr John Wilkinson, manager of the above colliery; or at the office of Mr. George Saturgary. 104

FOR SALE, a 24 in. WHIM HORIZONTAL ENGINE, with a 10 tons boiler, nearly new, in excellent condition, and drawing machine attached as this engine is very superior in make and condition, parties requiring one will do well to examine it.—Apply to Mr. C. Wescoms, 21, Southernhay, Exeter.

TEAM ENGINE FOR SALE.—A 24 inch ROTARY
CONDENSING HORIZONTAL STEAM ENGINE FOR SALE, 6 ft. stroke in
cylinder, heavy fly-wheel, drawing machine attached, and connection for pumping, with
a 9 ton Cornish boiler, the whole in good condition.—Particulars may be had by applying
to Messers. Nicholle, Williams, and Co., Engineers, Tavistock.
Messers. Nicholle, Williams, and Co. have always a good supply of SECOND-HAND
MINE MATERIALS FOR SALE. Orders executed for new machinery and materials
at the shortest notice, and of best quality. Machinery sent to all parts of the world able engineers to erect it.

STEAM ENGINE.—FOR SALE, a bargain, a CONDENSING BEAM ENGINE, 21 in. cylinder, and 3 ft. 9 in. stroke; in good condition, with pump, piping, and gearing. Price, £129.—For further particulars, apply to HEXAT HUGHES, Falcon Works, Loughborough. TEAM ENGINES.—FOR SALE, a PAIR of CONDENSING STEAM BEAM ENGINES, of 45 horse power each, fitted with expansion legular diarge spur driving wheel.—May be seen at work, and further particulars obtained of Mr. Pourren, Cubitt's Works, Grosvenor-road, Finilico.

TEAM ENGINES.—TO BE SOLD CHEAP, a superior NEW HIGH-PRESSURE HORIZONTAL ENGINE, of 14 horse power, 14 in (adar, and 2 ft. stroke. And ONE of 30 horse power, 20 in. cylinder, and 3 ft. stroke hopply to Messrs. Paor and Camenon, auctioneers and valuers, 64, 0ld Broad-street and on, E.C., and St. Alban's.

STEAM TO AUSTRALIA UNDER SIXTY DAYS.

PASSAGE MONEY £14 AND UPWARDS.

To the consignment of Bright Brothers and Co., Melbourne.

BLACK BALL LINE OF BRITISH AND AUSTRALIAN EX-ROYAL MAIL PACKETS AND EAGLE LINE OF PACKETS.

In conjunction with the celebrated auxiliary steam clippers GREAT BRITAIN and BOYAL CHARTER. Appointed to Sail punctually from LIVERPOOL on the 6th and 16th of each Month.

The above, in addition to being the only line with steamers out of Liverpool, is composed of the LARGEST, FINEST, and FASTEST MERCHANT SHIPS in the WORLD Ship. Register. Burthen. Captain. Date.

MARCO POLO. 1625. 3500. JORNSTON. 5th February. POCAHONTAS 1139 3000. WOODERSON. 15th February. GIREAT BRITAIN. 1555 3500. JORNELL. 5th March. GIREAT BRITAIN. ROYAL CHARTER. LIGHTNING. CHARTER. LIGHTNING. CHARTER. BRITISH TRIDENT. GIPSEY BRIDE. O'D'NALD MEAN. GREAT TASMANIA. COMMODORE FERRY. MARCO POLO.

31

DONALD BYKAY.

MARCO POLO.

EAGLE.

COMMODORE PERRY.

METEOR.

METEOR.

The above celebrated steam and sailing clipper ships, forming the only lines honoured by a visit from Her Majesty the Queen, and so well known for their rapid passages, punctuality in sailing, and spiendid accommodation unsurpassed by any ships in the world, will continue to sail regularly between Liverpool and Melbourne, thus affording to passengers and shippers the most unrivalled advantages. The commanders are men of experience, and noted for their kindness and attention to passengers.

The cabin accommodation is most superior, the salcons being elegantly furnished with every requisite to ensure comfort to passengers, and are supplied with beds, bedding, &c. Parties wishing to bring their friends home from Australia, can obtain tickets for these ships leaving Australia every month.

Apply to Girss, Butsdir, and Co., merchants, or to James Baines and Co., Morgate-street, Londou put.

NOTICE.—The WHITE STAR clippers, comprising the LARGEST, FINEST, and PASTEST CLIPPERS in the WORLD, will be dispatched punctually at noon of the Is and 20th of every movel.

NOTICE.—The WHITE STAR CUppers, comprising the LARGEST, FINEST, and FASTEST CLIPPERS in the WORLD, will be dispatched punctually at noon of the 1st and 20th of every month.

WHITE STAR LINE OF BRITISH AND AUSTRALIAN EX-ROYAL MAIL PACKETS.

ALING FROM

LIVERPOOL TO MELBOURNE, on the 1st and 20th of every month, and from MELBOURNE TO LIVERPOOL on the 1st of every month, and from MELBOURNE TO LIVERPOOL on the 1st of every month, and TASMANIA, &c., at through rates.

RED JACKET M. H. O'HALDOMAN WHITE STAR TO KERR.

PRINCE OF THE SEAS H. A. BROWN.

BILLE JACKET CLARKE. SHALLOMAN STAR OF THE EAST. GAGGS.

MERMAID JAMES WHITE. STAR JAMES MITE. HELD ACKET GOOD.

CYCLONE GEORGE KERR. SULTANA BRAWSTER.

And other celebrated clippers.

And other celebrated clippers.

BLUE JACKET 1074 3500 J. CLARKE Pebruary 1.

ARBHAN 1068 3500 M. GANDY February 20.

SCOTTISH CHIEF 1053 3500 BUCHAN March 1.

The Blue Jacket is a new clipper yeacht of the most exquisite model and symmetry, and is stater ship to the celebrated clippers (east and Sir W. F. Williams, which made her lists passage home from Australia in 67 days; she is expected to prove herseli one of the fastest clippers in the world. Her saloon is a chaste and elegant apartment, fitted up with great splendour, and replete with every luxury and comfort. A piano, library, ilinen, bedding, chess boards, &c., are provided for saloon passengers, for whose nee a cow 2s also carried.

The Arabian is well known in the trade as having made the voyage round the world in 5 months and 19 days, her outward and homeward passages being 75 and 79 days respectively. Her last passage home from Callao was made in 82 days, up to that time the firstest of the season.

The Prelight or passages apply to the owners, H. T. Wilson and Clambers, 21 Majerters, Liverpool; or to GRINDLAY and Co., 63, Cornhill, London; or Seinour, Jackex, and Co., 116, Fenchurch-street, London.

WHITE STAR LINE OF BRITISH AND AUSTRALIAN
EX-ROYAL MAIL PACKETS.

BALLING BETWEEN
LIVERPOOL AND MELBOURNE, on the lat and 20th of every month,
And forwarding passengers by steamers at through rates to

And forwarding passengers by steamers at through rates to
ALL PARTS OF AUSTRALIA.

Packet of the 1st of February, the beautiful new clipper ship, Blue Jacket, Capt. Clarke
042 tons register, 3500 tons burthen.

Packet of the Ist of February, the beautiful new clipper ship, Blue Jacket, Capt. Clarke, 1642 tons register, 3500 tons burthen.

This elegant clipper is sister ship to the celebrated clippers Mooresfort, Genii, and Sir W. F. Williams (which made her last passage home from Australia in 67 days), and was built expressly for this trade. Like her companion ship, the Red Jacket, she is of exquisite symmetry, her lines are remarkably sharp, and she is expected to prove one of the fastest clippers in the world. Her main saloon is a magnificent apartment, fitted up with great splendour, and replete with every appliance for the luxurious enjoyment of the voyage. A pinn, library, linen, bedding, chess beards, &c., are provided for the saloon passengers, for whose use a cow is also carried. The accommodations for second class, intermediate, and steerage passengers cannot be surpassed.

For freight or passage, apply to the owners, H. T. Wilson and Chambers, 21, Valetstreet, Liverpool.

A USTRALIA AND THE NEW GOLD DIGGINGS.

USTRALIA AND THE NEW GOLD DIGGINGS.—
THROUGH PASSAGE TO FITZROY RIVER AND MORETON
BAY, BY THE MERSEY LINE OF PACKETS, SAILING FROM
LIVERPOOL TO MELBOURNE, on the 25th of every month. The magnificent clipper, Captain Cool, 2500 tons burthen, is the packet of the 25th
1 ecember. She has been in Her Majesty's transport service the last two years, having
be an specially selected on secount of her extraordinary speed, which justifies the expectation that she will make the passage out under 70 days. Her second cabin in peop is
an squalled by any ship on the berth, and the chief cabin is elegantly furnished.—Apply
to EDNGUD THOMPSON and Co., 20, Water-sireet, Liverpool; or to their agent, Ashaw
McKEAN, 26, Leadenhall-street, London, E.C.

ATENT LEVER BREAK, FOR RAILWAY WAGONS, doing away with the objectionable break rack. Can be APPLIED to EXISTING STOCK at a TRIFLING EXPENSE. Boyalty moderate. Models can be seen at 34, Great George-street, Westminster; and the breaks in action at the works of the Railway Carris & Company; at the Feterbord Station, on the Eastern Counties Railway; the Rugby Station, London and North-Western Railway; the Cardiff Docks Station, Taff Velle Railway; and at the Works, Oldbury, near Birmingham, where all communications are requested to be sent.

IN STOCK-FOR SALE OR HIRE.

THE RAILWAY CARRIAGE COMPANY,
OLDBURY, NEAR BIRMINGHAM.
MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF RAILWAY PLANT AND
ROW WORK.
NEW AND SECOND-HAND RAILWAY WAGONS ALWAYS IN STOCK
FOR SALE OR HIRE.
LONDON OFFICES,—34, GREAT GEORGE STREET, WESTMINSTER.

THE BIRMINGHAM WAGON COMPANY (LIMITED) HAS BAILWAY WAGONS FOR HIRE.

Apply to the Secretary, 3, Newhall-street, Birmingham.

YORKSHIRE TYRE AND AXLE WORKS, ROTHERHAM.
LOCOMOTIVE TYRE BARS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION, FOR ENGINES,
CARRIAGES, AND RAILWAY WAGON WHEELS.
STEEL IRON for springs, MERCHANT and OTHER BONS MANUFACTURED,
WILLIAM F. HOYLE, Proprietor.

CALVERT'S PATENT PROCESS FOR MAKING COKE AND IRON FREE FROM SULPHUR.
For LICENSES to USE the above process, apply to ROBERT LOS

reet, Manchester.

For APPLICATION of the PATENT to GAS WORKS, apply to Mr. Gi exchange Chambers, Manchester.

MORRIES STIRLING'S PATENT CAST AND MALLEABLE IRON.—The TOUGHENED CAST-IRON, for GIRDERS, SHAFTINGS, ROLLS, PINIONS, RAILWAY WAGON WHEELS, ENGINE CYLINDERS, HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS, and for all purposes where a strong dense iron is required, CAN BE PROCURED of the following brands:—

HORSLEY COMPANY.
LLOYDS, FOSTER, AND CO.
RUSSELL'S HALL, &c.

RAILS OF (OR SURFACED WITH) PATENT HARDENED IRON, CAN BE

PAREGATE.
LLOYDS, FOSTER, AND CO.
CWM CELTN AND BLAINA.
HAWKS, CRAWSHAT, AND CO.

Hawks, Clawshay, and Co.

Monkland.

For durability, these rails have never been surpassed. They wear out several sets fordinary rails, and do not isminate.

Full information, and terms for use of patent right, can be obtained of Mesers. Connelland Hope, 3, Princes-street, Westminster; and of Mr. S. Thornton, Bradford-street, Birningham. Mr. Thornton also receives orders for Mr. Morries Stirkling's Patent June.

LEAD FOR EXPORTATION.—PIG-LEAD (hard and soft) SOLD at LOW RATES. The BEST PRICE given for LEAD ASHES, &c., and OLD LEAD.—ROUPELL and Co., Southwark Lead Works, Gravel-iane, London. 121

MESSRS. R. & J. COUPE, ENGINEERS and IRONFOUNDERS, MANUFACTURERS of HORIZONTAL HIGH-PRESSURE STEAM-ENGINES, from 10 to 200-horse power; the larger description of engines mounted with their improved regulations us since parton valve, which has proved itself so eminently adapted for winding and other engines. or winding and other engines. Clayton Foundry, Wigan.

CONDIE'S PATENT STEAM HAMMERS, from 10 cwts. to 7 tons, suitable for jobbin forges, pudding forges, and the smiths' shops of engineers, ship-builders, wagon builder allway companies, &c. Pressure of steam required, 25 ibs.

JOHN CONDIE

STEAM PUMPS, by JOHN CAMERON, SINGLE and DOUBLE ACTING, from 2½ to 12 inches, kept in stock. They are extensively used in the manufacturing districts for feeding boilers and raising water.—Works, Egerton-street, Hulme, Manchester.

TO PREVENT ACCIDENTS by WINDING OVER the HEAD GEAR, USE the PATENT SELF-ACTING STEAM BREAK, which at every lift from the mine shuts off the steam from the winding engine and applies the break; also records the number of lifts made.—For illustrated circular and price, apply to HETH OGDEN, engineer, St. Mary's, Manchester.

O COLLIERY PROPRIETORS.—PATENT TIPPING MACHINES, TO DIMINISH THE LOSS FROM BREAKAGE IN LOADING COAL ON RAILWAY WAGONS, SHIPS, &c.
ARTHUR AND JAMES RIGO, PATENTEES AND MAKERS, GEORGE STREET, CHESTER.

SAFETY LAMP (W. WILKINS'S PATENT) FOR MINES,
SEWERS, GAS WORKS, GAS FITTERS, HOLDS OF SHIPS, and all purposes
where danger from explosion of gas is to be apprehended. NO GAUZE TO INTERCEPT THE LIGHT. BURNS EIGHT HOURS FOR ONE PENNY, of SIMPLE
CONSTRUCTION, and NOT LIKELY TO GET OUT OF ORDER. Price 20s.
Apply to Messrs. W. WILKINS AND CO.,
Lighthouse Engineers to the Honourable Corporation of Trinity House,
24 and 25, LONG ACRE, LONDON, W.C.

SIR H. DAVY'S MINERS' LAMPS, WARRANTED
AT FIVE SHILLINGS EACH, BY THOS. P. HAWKINS, MANUFACTURER,
27, DALE END, BIRMINGHAM.

TO COLLIERY PROPRIETORS.—TO PREVENT EXPLOSIONS BY MINERS TAMPERING WITH SAFETY-LAMPS, USE ROBINSON'S AND OGDEN'S PATENT SELF-LOCKING LAMP, possessing the fol-

OBINSON'S AND COLORS
wing advantages:

1. The Gauge Cassor be Removed, except by the application of a fixed machine key
2. SIMPLICITY OF LOCKING.

3. THE APPLICATION OF AN ENAMELLED REFLECTOR.
Further particulars will be forwarded on application to Thomas Robinson and Corassfounders, Manchester; or to Hern Ogden, engineer, Manchester.

PATENT SAFETY FUSE.—The GREAT EXHIBITION PRIZE MEDAL was AWARDED to the MANUFACTURERS of the ORIGINAL SAFETY FUSE, BICKFORD, SMITH, DAVEY, and PRYOR, who beg to Inform Merchants, Mine Agents, Railway Contractors, and all persons engaged in Blasting Operations, that, for the purpose of protecting the public in the use of a genuine article, the PATENT SAFETY FUSE has now a thread wrought into its centre, which, being patent right, infallibly distinguishes it from all imitations, and ensures the continuity of the gunpowder. This Fuse is protected by a Second Patent, is manufactured by greatly improved machinery, and may be had of any length and size, and adapted to every climate. Address.—BICKFORD, SMITH, DAVEY, and PRYOR, Tuckingmill, Cornwal Signal Contracts.

COPELAND'S PATENT SAFETY WATERPROOF
BLASTING CARTRIDGES.
Those cartridges are FATRONISED by HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT WORKS, the LORDS COMMISSIONERS of the ADMIRALTY, and are confidently submitted to ENGINEERS, RAILWAY CONTRACTORS, QUARRYMEN, MINERS, the PROPRIETORS of SLATE, GRANITE, and OTHER QUARRIES, COAL OWNERS, to all others connected with blasting, and ESPECIALLY to the HONORABLE ELDER BRETHREN OF TRINITY, for REMOVAL of SUNKEN ROCKS.
Of their numerous advantages, the following may be briefly stated:—

RETHIEN of TRINITY, for REMOVAL of SUNKEN ROCKS.

Of their numerous advantages, the following may be briefly stated:—
Firstly,—Safety to the miner or person conducting the blast.
No accident can occur in tamping, &c., this being a great desideratum, as nearly all accidents arise from this cause.
Secondly,—Economy of time and expense.
The cartidges are mannafactured completely charged with gunpowder, and with fuzes is defined in the holes, tamp, and fire.
One-third more power is gained by the cartridge over the loose powder system.
No time is lost in cleaning out or chaying holes, however wet they may be.
The cartridges have been exploded in situations where a whole day had been lost in topping springs.

topping springs.

The holes do not require to be bored so deep as for loose powder, the action of the cart

The holes do not require to be bored so deep as for loose powder, the action of the cartridge being first on the base.

Extract from the Falmouth Express, Dec. 28, 1849.—An experiment in blasting, of
no ordinary character, was made by Mr. George Copeland, of Pendennis, on Monday last,
at Carnsew Granite Quarry, when, by one of his cartridges of 18 lbs. weight, a block of
granite of 14,688 cubic fleet, or 1130 tons, was successfully removed for working parposes. The depth of the hole for the charge was 9 ft. by 5 in. diameter. The explosion
acted to the depth of 18 ft., the stone was in no way injured, and, notwithstanding the
weight of the charge and its execution, the collar of the hole and the tamping remained
perfect.

erfect.
Thirdly,—Certainty of explosion, and making less smoke.
The explosion commences at the base, and secures the complete combustion of
The cartridges will explode at the bottom of a river as well as on dry land.
These cartridges have proved highly advantageous in coal mines, throw ion of the charge.

These cartridges will explode at the bottom of a river as well as on dry land. These cartridges have proved highly advantageous in can imines, throwing out the mass in large lumps, thereby enhancing the value of the coal considerably. These cartridges were sent out by the Lords of the Admiralty, in H.M. ship Enterprise, for ice blasting in the Arctic regions; they proved of immense assistance to the expedition, as may be seen by reference to the reports sent to the Admiralty. The late expedition, as may be seen by reference to the reports sent to the Admiralty. The late expedition under Capt. Kennedy, in confinand of the Prince Albert, from Aberdeen, was also supplied with them by order of the Government. They are extensively used at Copiapo, Chili, Singapore, and other parts of the world, and numerous milies and quarries in Cornwall, Wales, and throughout England.

In blasting with these cartridges, from their peculiar action, fragments of stone are last very rarely cast into the air, an effect which in the ordinary blasting has been attended with serious and most disagtrous loss of life. This alone demands the serious attention of engineers and others engaged in railway and other extensive works, where many hands are employed. The principal tunnels on the Cornwall Railway were blasted with these cartridges. Fuzes of a highly improved quality are fixed in every cartridge to the various lengths required.

Every information may be obtained, testimonials seen, and references given, on application to the patentee, 6. A. COPILAND, Constantine, near Falmonth.

ASSAY OFFICE AND LABORATORIES. ALDON.

Conducted by Mircriette and RICKAND (last John Mitchell, F.C.S., Author of Manual of Practical Assaying, Metallurgical Papers, &c.)

Assays and Analyses of overy description performed as mean. Special Instruction in Assaying and Analysis. Consultations in every branch of Metallurgical and Manufacturing Chemistry. Assistance rendered to intending Paleances, &c.

RAILWAY WAGONS.—WILLIAM A. ADAMS AND CO. MORE STEAM, LESS FUEL, NO SMOKE.

BROAD AND NARROW GAUGE COAL AND IBONSTONE WAGONS.

BROAD AND NARROW GAUGE COAL AND IBONSTONE WAGONS. S.S. "Tonning," Victoria (London) Docks, Bec. 14, 18.

Since I wrote to you on the 11th September, we have made fifteen voyage
in Tonning with your PATENT REQUESTING AIR Doons, and with the same a
sential in Consecution. SEE,—Since I wrote to you on the 11th Seplember, we have made fifteen voyages to his from Tonning with your Patters ReduLative A. In Doons, and with the same matis-actiony results in increase of sleam (20 per cent.), saving of fuel (15 per cent.), and pre-eation of mode. We have never (as we used to have) any finne in the funnel, and he ventilation of the stoking room is so good that the firemen work with comfort in the octest weather. The doors are as perfect as when first fitted.

I am, Sir, your obedient servant,
To Mr. J. Lee Steviens, I, Fish-street-hill, E.C.
N.B.—The profit on 16 voyages, besides paying for the doors, exceeds £100.

DOUBLY-DURABLE FIRE-BARS.—Mr. LEE STEVENS SUPPLIES, in his own or other patterns, DOUBLY-DURABLE FIRE-BARS, which are not liable to clinker, will withstand the utmost heat in furnaces of all kinds, and, price and wear considered, are the cheapest and best that are made.—For refurences and particulars, apply at the PATENT REGULATING AIR-DOOR OFFICES, 1, Fish-streating, LC.

MESSRS. KNOWLES AND BUXTON, CHESTERFIELD, MANUFACTURERS OF PATENT TUBULAR TUYEBES





Ordinary size, 16 in. long, 30s. each; extra ditto, 20 in. long, 35s. each; lar 22 in. long, 40s. each; extra large ditto; 24 in. long, 45s. each; ls. each extra for Delivered at Chesterfield station. Terms, nett cash quarterly.

HULL FORCE SEST SCRAP

HULL FORGE.

A LLOTT AND THELWALL, HULL FORGE, HULL, are prepared to supply RIVET, BAR, NUT, and ANGLE IRON, SHAFTINGS, FORGINGS, USES, &c., made entirely from scrap iron, on reasonable terms, and on the shortest notice. The superior quality of the Hall Forge iron is well known, and the brand extensively used where quality is of importance.—Hull Forge, Nov. 8, 1858.



HALEY'S PATENT LIFTING JACK, MANUFACTURED BY THE INVENTOR, JOSEPH HALEY,

ALBION STREET, GAYTHORN, MANCHESTER.

SCREW JACKS, SHIP JACKS.

SLIDE AND CENTRE LATHES, PLANING, SHAPING, BORING, DRILLING SCREWING, WHEEL CUTTING, AND OTHER MACHINES.

RIVET MAKING MACHINES. /3

THE ONLY GAUGE GLASSES THAT WILL STAND A
PRESSURE FROM 100 lbs. TO 500 lbs.

Edinburgh, Perth, and Duades, and Scottish Central Railways,
Locomotive Department.—Perth, Dec. 20, 1856.

We have now used the Glass Tubes for Water Gauges, made by Mr. Tomey, for three
years, and can recommend them to railway engineers. I have not seen any equal to
them.

ALEX. ALLAN, M. Inst. C.E., Locomotive Superintendent.

Are used on the London and North-Western, Eastern Counties, Midland, and all the
principal railway lines in Great Britain. ENOCH TOMEY, Canal-street, Perth. 35

NOTICE TO RAILWAY AND STEAM-BOAT TRAVELLERS, —ANDERTON'S HOTEL, 162, 164, 165, FLEET STREET. BREAKFAST, with joint, 1s. 6d. BEDS, 10s. 6d. per week. DINNERS from Twelve to eight o'clock; joint and vegetable, is. 6d.; with soup or fish, 2s. TUSTLE SOUP AND VENISON DAILY. TABLE D'HOTE at Half-past one and Half-past five, st Two Shillings each.

PERFECT FREEDOM FROM COUGHS is SECURED by Da. LOCOCK'S PULMONIC WAFERS. To singers and public speakers they are invaluable for clearing and strengthening the voice. They have a pleasant tasts. Price 1s. 1/4d., 2s. 0d., and 11s. per box. Sold by all druggists.

AN ACT OF GRATITUDE.
Five Thousand Copies of a Medical Book for Gratuitous Circulation

Five Thousand Copies of a Medical Book for Gratuitous Circulation.

CEORGE THOMAS, Esq., having been EFFECTUALLY CURED of a NERYOUS DEBILITY, LOSS OF MEMORY, and DIMNESS OF SIGHT resulting from the early errors of youth, by following the instructions given in a medica work by a physician, he considers it his duty, in gratitude to the author, and for the benefit of nervous sufferers, to publish the means used. He will, therefore, send free, to any address, in a scaled envelope, on receipt of a directed envelope enclosing two stamps, to pre-pay postage, a copy of the medical work, containing every information required. Address, G. Thomas, Esq., Craven House, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

DEAFNESS, NOISES IN THE HEAD.—INSTANT RESTORA-TION OF HEARING GUARANTEED and EXPERIENCED by one consultaon, without operation or instruments. Dr. WATTERS, the Consulting Resident Suron to the Dispensary for Diseases of the Ear and Eye, 32, Spring-gardens, Charingcoss, London, piedges himself to CURE DEAFNESS of 40 or 50 years by a painless
eatment, unknown in this country. The dispensary monthly reports show the daily
ares, without failure. A book has been published for deaf persons in the country to
are themselves, sent on receipt of letter, enclosing five postage stamps.

Hours of consultation, Eleven till Four every day.

VALUABLE MEDICAL BOOK GRATIS.—To those who have been drawn into the vortex of a pernicious secret habit, suicidal in its nature, as it drains the constitution of its nervous fluid, that vital principle which governs and regulates every function of our bodies, and to all who suffer from any secret afficient, pointing out the way to purity and health, a valuable medical book of 100 pages, 10,000 copies of which are being issued gratuitously by the Anatomical and Pathological Society of Great Britain, as a faithful monitor, showing the danger of those secret practices which are known to extensively prevail (especially at schools and colleges), and as a friendly guide to such as suffer from any secret disease, debility, or incapacity.

Most valuable to those who feel an interest in the subjects treated of, showing sufferers the means of recovering perfect health.—Medical Journal.

The work may be obtained, free of charge, by letter only, by enclosing a plain address and two stamps (to pre-pay postage), to Dr. W. B. Manstos, anatomical measure 42

The work may be obtained, free of charge, by letter only, by enclosing a plain address and two stamps (to pre-pay postage), to Dr. W. B. Manston, analomical museums 47 Berner's-street, Oxford-street, London.

ORGANIC WEAKNESS—ITS CAUSES AND CURE.

Just published (with Engravings and an Appendix on the curative powers of GalvanicElectricity), price is., free by post for 13 stamps.

CELF-PRESERVATION: A Medical Treatise on NERVOUS

DEBILITY and FUNCTIONAL WEAKNESS, more particularly in reference to the INFIRMITIES and DISORDERS of the GENERATIVE SYSTEM, tracing these distressing afflictions to causes which vitiate the very fauntains of life, and prematurely destroy the vigour of manhood. With practical observations on the care of these discases, and on the extraordinary restorative power of LOCAL GALVANIEM in Spermatorrho, impotence, and Sterility, in which cases it is applied without pain or danger, and is frequently successful without the aid of medicine.

By SAMUEL LA'MERT, M.D., 37, REDFORD-SQUARE,
By SAMUEL LA'MERT, M.D., 37, REDFORD-SQUARE,
Registered Licentitate of the London Society of Apothecaries, Doctor of Medicine of the University of Eriangen, &c.

As the new Medical Bill provides that none but registered practioners shall assume any medical title, those who are legally qualified can readily be distinguished, a point of great importance in cases where secrecy, confidence, and skill are equally requisite.

Published and sold by Allen, 20, Warwick-lane, Patermoster-row: Mann, 39, Corahill; Horne, 19, Leicester-square; or from the Author, who may be consulted daily, from Eleven till Two, and from Six till Eight, at his residence, 37, Bedford-square, London.

HOLLOWAY'S CINTMENT AND PILLS-SORE THROAT, QUINSEY, UL-HOLLOWAT'S UNIVERSEY, UT-CERATED SORE THEORY, and DFFIREFITE.—The score throat, with more or less hourse-ness, prevailing at this season of the year, has for more than twenty years been treated with the above remedies with a degree of success far surpassing that of any other mode of treatment. The cures have been so remarkable, speedy, and numerous, that it was predicted the new disease diptherite, consisting of small ash-coloured ulcers in the in-terior of the throat, attended by fever, often stral, might be arrested by the same means, and such has been the case. This disease in its first stage is even more amounted to Holloway's ointment and pills than the simpler forms of inflammatory sore throat.

PATE	Divide the property of the p
Description Property Proper	The content of the
100 100	20000 Australian (copper) [S. E.]